

# **Part Three**

**Statistical Appendix**

## List of Tables

	<b>Page</b>
<b>National Product, Expenditure and Income</b>	
Table 1	Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) 142
Table 2	Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 1383 prices) 143
Table 3	Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) 144
Table 4	Gross National Expenditure (at constant 1383 prices) 145
<b>Agriculture</b>	
Table 5	Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Products 146
Table 6	Livestock and Fishery Products 146
Table 7	Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Contracts 147
Table 8	Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use 147
Table 9	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources" 148
Table 10	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Water Resources" 148
<b>Energy</b>	
Table 11	World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 149
Table 12	World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 150
Table 13	Average Crude Oil Spot Prices during 2013 and 2014, Q1 151
Table 14	Average Crude Oil Spot Prices 151
Table 15	OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 152
Table 16	OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 153
Table 17	Domestic Consumption of Oil Products 154
Table 18	Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products 154
Table 19	Domestic Consumption of Natural Gas 154
Table 20	Generation of Electricity 155
Table 21	Consumption of Electricity 155
<b>Manufacturing and Mining</b>	
Table 22	Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 156
Table 23	Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units 157
Table 24	Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 158

Table 25	Number of Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units	159
Table 26	Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups	160
Table 27	Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units	161
Table 28	Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups	162
Table 29	Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups	163
Table 30	Wage Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups	164
Table 31	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project	165

### **Construction and Housing**

Table 32	Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas (at current prices)	165
Table 33	Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas by Construction Phases (at current prices)	166
Table 34	Price Indices in the Housing Sector	166
Table 35	Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Housing Sector, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security	167
Table 36	Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors	168
Table 37	Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan	168
Table 38	Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas	169
Table 39	Housing Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas	169
Table 40	Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas	170

### **Transportation**

Table 41	Carried Passengers	170
Table 42	Carried Goods	171
Table 43	Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector	171

### **Labor Market Developments and Human Resource**

Table 44	Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas	172
Table 45	Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas	172
Table 46	Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers	173
Table 47	Number of Students	173
Table 48	Total Number of University Students	174
Table 49	Number of Students in Islamic Azad University	174
Table 50	Minimum Monthly Wage	174
Table 51	Change in Public Sector Salary Benchmark	175

## **Social Affairs and Household Welfare**

Table 52	Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups (at current prices)	175
Table 53	Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups (at current prices)	176
Table 54	Income Inequality Metrics in Urban Areas	176
Table 55	Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas	176
Table 56	Composition of the Insured by Social Security Organization	177
Table 57	Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization	177
Table 58	Number of People Covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization	177

## **Fiscal Policy and Performance**

Table 59	Government Budget - Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1392 Budget Law (excluding special revenues and expenditures)	178
Table 60	Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures)	180
Table 61	Tax Revenue (excluding special revenues)	182
Table 62	Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues)	184
Table 63	Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services	185

## **Balance of Payments**

Table 64	External Debt	185
Table 65	Balance of Payments	186

## **Foreign Exchange and Trade Policy**

Table 66	Value of Exports	188
Table 67	Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods	189
Table 68	Volume of Exports	190
Table 69	Volume of Exports according to International Classification of Goods	191
Table 70	Distribution of Exports by Countries	192
Table 71	Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries	192
Table 72	Distribution of Exports by Continents	193
Table 73	Composition of Imports by Use	193
Table 74	Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods	194
Table 75	Distribution of Imports by Countries	195
Table 76	Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries	196
Table 77	Distribution of Imports by Continents	196
Table 78	Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets	196
Table 79	Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods	197

## **Monetary and Banking Policy and Performance**

Table 80	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System	198
Table 81	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran	199
Table 82	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions	200
Table 83	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Commercial Banks	201
Table 84	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Specialized Banks	202
Table 85	Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions	203
Table 86	Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector	204
Table 87	Liquidity	205
Table 88	Changes in the Balance of Private Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds	205
Table 89	Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds	206
Table 90	Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds	206

## **Insurance**

Table 91	Performance of Insurance Market	207
Table 92	Performance of Insurance Market by Companies	207

## **Capital Market**

Table 93	Share and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE	208
Table 94	Shares Offered by Public Sector and Banks in 1392	209
Table 95	Performance of Stock Exchanges	210
Table 96	Share Price Index by Industries	212
Table 97	Issuance of Participation Papers in 1392	214
Table 98	Indicators of Financial Development	215

## **Price Trends**

Table 99	Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas	216
Table 100	Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas	217
Table 101	Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (seasonally adjusted)	217
Table 102	Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas by Provinces	218
Table 103	Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households	219
Table 104	Annual Average Producer Price Index	220
Table 105	Monthly Producer Price Index	220
Table 106	Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods	221
Table 107	Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods	221
Table 108	Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars	222

## Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors

(at current prices)

(trillion rials)

Table 1

	1388	1389	1390	1391 □	1392 □	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>285.7</b>	<b>325.1</b>	<b>367.2</b>	<b>558.5</b>	<b>843.6</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>686.8</b>	<b>952.7</b>	<b>1,564.4</b>	<b>1,164.7</b>	<b>1,589.6</b>	<b>-25.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing and mining</b>	<b>892.2</b>	<b>1,011.7</b>	<b>1,338.2</b>	<b>1,768.3</b>	<b>2,165.1</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>
Mining	26.7	38.7	47.8	73.2	94.1	53.1	28.5	1.0	1.0
Manufacturing	481.2	568.2	689.3	893.7	1,091.0	29.7	22.1	12.6	11.7
Electricity, gas and water	34.2	44.2	109.4	109.6	116.2	0.1	6.0	1.5	1.2
Construction	350.1	360.6	491.7	691.7	863.9	40.7	24.9	9.8	9.2
<b>Services</b>	<b>2,125.0</b>	<b>2,590.2</b>	<b>3,142.7</b>	<b>3,798.7</b>	<b>4,930.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>52.8</b>
Trade, restaurant and hotel	516.9	641.8	877.3	1,064.2	1,361.7	21.3	28.0	15.0	14.6
Transport, storage and communication	377.6	455.7	510.1	620.6	791.1	21.7	27.5	8.8	8.5
Financial and monetary institutions' services	122.3	184.2	221.8	273.8	268.9	23.4	-1.8	3.9	2.9
Real estate, specialized and professional services	598.0	676.1	824.9	1,004.2	1,384.7	21.7	37.9	14.2	14.8
Public services	370.4	458.0	518.4	597.8	805.1	15.3	34.7	8.4	8.6
Social, personal and household services	139.7	174.3	190.2	238.1	318.5	25.2	33.8	3.4	3.4
<b>Less:</b>									
Imputed bank service charges	96.0	138.4	166.8	198.7	185.4	19.2	-6.7	2.8	2.0
<b>Gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>3,893.7</b>	<b>4,741.4</b>	<b>6,245.8</b>	<b>7,091.4</b>	<b>9,343.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>3,206.9</b>	<b>3,788.7</b>	<b>4,681.4</b>	<b>5,926.7</b>	<b>7,753.4</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>83.0</b>
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>47.5</b>				
<b>Net indirect taxes</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>78.1</b>				
<b>Gross national product = gross national income (at market price)</b>	<b>3,934.4</b>	<b>4,797.6</b>	<b>6,288.8</b>	<b>7,178.9</b>	<b>9,468.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>31.9</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	568.5	625.5	787.6	1,304.5	1,746.1				
Net indirect taxes	41.9	55.4	39.5	58.2	78.1				
<b>National income</b>	<b>3,324.0</b>	<b>4,116.7</b>	<b>5,461.7</b>	<b>5,816.2</b>	<b>7,644.4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>31.4</b>		

**Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors**  
(at constant 1383 prices)

**Table 2**

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391 □	1392 □	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>337.5</b>	<b>351.9</b>	<b>348.3</b>	<b>218.2</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>-37.4</b>	<b>-8.9</b>
<b>Manufacturing and mining</b>	<b>495.7</b>	<b>534.8</b>	<b>561.6</b>	<b>525.6</b>	<b>510.1</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>-2.9</b>
Mining	15.9	19.7	23.6	23.0	23.2	-2.5	0.9
Manufacturing	307.4	339.6	358.7	328.4	315.5	-8.5	-3.9
Electricity, gas and water	28.7	30.3	30.4	30.7	32.4	1.1	5.4
Construction	143.8	145.2	148.9	143.5	139.1	-3.6	-3.1
<b>Services</b>	<b>1,063.8</b>	<b>1,134.6</b>	<b>1,200.0</b>	<b>1,213.4</b>	<b>1,195.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>-1.5</b>
Trade, restaurant and hotel	276.3	297.1	310.3	282.7	268.7	-8.9	-5.0
Transport, storage and communication	238.0	258.9	281.3	295.2	300.7	5.0	1.9
Financial and monetary institutions' services	84.2	94.4	91.7	90.2	78.8	-1.6	-12.7
Real estate, specialized and professional services	269.4	286.1	315.3	342.8	341.6	8.7	-0.3
Public services	134.7	133.5	141.1	141.6	141.6	0.4	0.0
Social, personal and household services	61.2	64.6	60.4	60.8	64.2	0.7	5.6
<b>Less:</b>							
Imputed bank service charges	69.2	73.1	72.6	70.8	62.7	-2.6	-11.5
<b>Gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>1,943.0</b>	<b>2,068.9</b>	<b>2,157.9</b>	<b>2,011.6</b>	<b>1,972.9</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-1.9</b>
<b>Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price)</b>	<b>1,605.5</b>	<b>1,717.1</b>	<b>1,809.6</b>	<b>1,793.4</b>	<b>1,774.1</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>		
<b>Net indirect taxes</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>		
<b>Terms of trade effect</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>		
<b>Gross national product = gross national income (at market price)</b>	<b>2,036.1</b>	<b>2,222.4</b>	<b>2,349.0</b>	<b>2,029.3</b>	<b>2,005.9</b>	<b>-13.6</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
<b>Less:</b>							
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	310.6	326.6	345.1	363.5	383.1		
Net indirect taxes	20.9	24.2	13.6	16.5	16.4		
<b>National income</b>	<b>1,704.6</b>	<b>1,871.6</b>	<b>1,990.3</b>	<b>1,649.2</b>	<b>1,606.3</b>	<b>-17.1</b>	<b>-2.6</b>

**Gross National Expenditure**  
(at current prices)

(trillion rials)

Table 3

	1388	1389	1390	1391 □	1392 □	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Private consumption expenditures</b>	<b>1,827.6</b>	<b>2,161.5</b>	<b>2,778.6</b>	<b>3,546.4</b>	<b>4,690.8</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>49.8</b>
<b>Public consumption expenditures</b>	<b>470.3</b>	<b>560.2</b>	<b>631.2</b>	<b>708.1</b>	<b>983.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>1,216.1</b>	<b>1,333.4</b>	<b>1,648.7</b>	<b>1,973.1</b>	<b>2,528.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>
Machinery	435.8	494.3	562.8	557.6	737.9	-0.9	32.3	7.8	7.8
Private sector	356.6	415.9	471.9	476.0	624.3				
Public sector	79.1	78.4	90.9	81.6	113.6				
Construction	780.3	839.1	1,085.9	1,415.5	1,790.2	30.4	26.5	19.8	19.0
Private sector	524.1	561.9	731.8	1,103.0	1,337.6				
Public sector	256.2	277.2	354.1	312.5	452.7				
<b>Change in stock<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>358.2</b>	<b>498.9</b>	<b>653.7</b>	<b>805.5</b>	<b>494.9</b>			<b>11.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>573.2</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>724.1</b>			<b>1.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Exports of goods and services	925.5	1,218.4	1,613.0	1,598.7	2,588.4	-0.9	61.9	22.4	27.5
Imports of goods and services	862.1	975.5	1,039.8	1,482.3	1,864.3	42.5	25.8	20.7	19.8
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>3,935.6</b>	<b>4,796.8</b>	<b>6,285.3</b>	<b>7,149.6</b>	<b>9,421.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>47.5</b>				
<b>Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price)</b>	<b>3,934.4</b>	<b>4,797.6</b>	<b>6,288.8</b>	<b>7,178.9</b>	<b>9,468.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>31.9</b>		
<b>Less:</b>									
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	568.5	625.5	787.6	1,304.5	1,746.1				
Net indirect taxes	41.9	55.4	39.5	58.2	78.1				
<b>National income</b>	<b>3,324.0</b>	<b>4,116.7</b>	<b>5,461.7</b>	<b>5,816.2</b>	<b>7,644.4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>31.4</b>		

<sup>1</sup>Includes statistical errors.



**Gross National Expenditure**  
(at constant 1383 prices)

(trillion rials)

**Table 4**

	1388	1389	1390	1391□	1392□	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Private consumption expenditures</b>	<b>911.7</b>	<b>950.0</b>	<b>989.5</b>	<b>972.6</b>	<b>962.7</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-1.0</b>
<b>Public consumption expenditures</b>	<b>196.5</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>182.6</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>650.3</b>	<b>675.3</b>	<b>699.1</b>	<b>532.7</b>	<b>496.2</b>	<b>-23.8</b>	<b>-6.9</b>
Machinery	277.4	299.6	319.4	205.5	172.5	-35.7	-16.1
Private sector	227.0	252.1	267.8	175.4	145.9		
Public sector	50.4	47.5	51.6	30.1	26.6		
Construction	372.9	375.7	379.7	327.2	323.7	-13.8	-1.1
Private sector	240.8	250.2	250.7	248.3	227.7		
Public sector	132.1	125.5	128.9	79.0	96.0		
<b>Change in stock<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>245.4</b>	<b>300.1</b>	<b>276.9</b>	<b>322.7</b>	<b>263.1</b>		
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-40.1</b>	<b>-21.4</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>95.0</b>		
Exports of goods and services	441.8	474.9	473.2	376.4	376.2	-20.5	0.0
Imports of goods and services	481.8	496.2	449.7	345.8	281.2	-23.1	-18.7
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>1,963.9</b>	<b>2,093.1</b>	<b>2,171.6</b>	<b>2,028.1</b>	<b>1,989.3</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>-1.9</b>
<b>Terms of trade effect</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>		
<b>Net factor income from abroad</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>		
<b>Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price)</b>	<b>2,036.1</b>	<b>2,222.4</b>	<b>2,349.0</b>	<b>2,029.3</b>	<b>2,005.9</b>	<b>-13.6</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
<b>Less:</b>							
Depreciation cost of fixed assets	310.6	326.6	345.1	363.5	383.1		
Net indirect taxes	20.9	24.2	13.6	16.5	16.4		
<b>National income</b>	<b>1,704.6</b>	<b>1,871.6</b>	<b>1,990.3</b>	<b>1,649.2</b>	<b>1,606.3</b>	<b>-17.1</b>	<b>-2.6</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes statistical errors.

**Table 5** **Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Products** (thousand tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Farming products</b>	<b>61,961</b>	<b>69,449</b>	<b>65,437</b>	<b>65,506</b>	<b>68,074</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Wheat	12,093	12,143	8,678	8,816	9,304	1.6	5.5
Barley	2,369	3,294	2,534	2,768	2,812	9.2	1.6
Rice husks	2,137	2,490	1,893	2,360	2,450	24.7	3.8
Corn	1,335	1,657	1,907	1,798	1,852	-5.7	3.0
Cotton	254	167	271	210	190	-22.5	-9.7
Sugar cane	2,822	5,648	5,643	5,361	6,537	-5.0	21.9
Oilseeds	449	434	425	480	497	13.1	3.6
Sugar beet	2,015	3,866	4,703	4,070	3,467	-13.5	-14.8
Tobacco	9	14	19	20	19	3.4	-4.8
Pulses	421	419	421	462	505	9.7	9.3
Potatoes	4,109	4,275	4,708	5,069	4,598	7.7	-9.3
Onions	1,530	1,929	2,173	1,938	2,050	-10.8	5.8
Others	32,418	33,112	32,062	32,154	33,793	0.3	5.1
<b>Horticultural products</b>	<b>12,930</b>	<b>13,633</b>	<b>14,456</b>	<b>14,903</b>	<b>15,956</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Citrus fruits	3,402	3,675	3,865	4,108	4,293	6.3	4.5
Grapes	2,187	2,369	2,426	2,390	2,754	-1.5	15.2
Apples	2,854	2,904	3,113	3,115	3,035	0.1	-2.5
Pistachio	184	216	157	183	225	16.6	23.0
Tea leaves	131	121	112	104	97	-7.3	-6.2
Others	4,172	4,348	4,783	5,004	5,552	4.6	11.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,891</b>	<b>83,082</b>	<b>79,893</b>	<b>80,409</b>	<b>84,031</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

**Table 6** **Livestock and Fishery Products** (thousand tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Livestock products</b>	<b>10,314</b>	<b>10,654</b>	<b>10,961</b>	<b>11,554</b>	<b>11,958</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Red meat	703	738	741	747	755	0.8	1.1
Milk	7,204	7,438	7,686	7,952	8,268	3.5	4.0
Poultry	1,610	1,666	1,783	1,871	1,967	4.9	5.1
Eggs	751	767	700	913	893	30.4	-2.2
Honey	46	45	51	71	75	40.2	4.9
<b>Fishery products</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Fish	586	649	720	819	863	13.8	5.3
Shrimp	14	14	15	19	22	27.7	11.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>11,317</b>	<b>11,696</b>	<b>12,393</b>	<b>12,843</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

**Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran  
by Contracts**

**Table 7**

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Gharz-al-hasaneh	4.7	5.5	11.8	5.1	2.7	-57.2	-46.7	3.1	1.3
Installment sale	27.5	29.7	51.2	61.2	86.2	19.6	40.9	37.0	41.0
Civil partnership	21.7	41.1	57.5	79.2	102.5	37.7	29.4	47.8	48.8
Mudarabah	6.7	10.7	14.7	11.5	9.1	-21.7	-21.1	7.0	4.3
Forward transactions	6.7	6.7	7.3	7.0	6.2	-4.1	-11.9	4.2	2.9
Ju'alah	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	2.8	1.4	250.4	0.5	1.3
Hire purchase	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	48.4	-5.6	0.5	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>165.6</b>	<b>210.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

**Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use**

**Table 8**

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Farming and horticulture	21.2	33.7	45.0	51.8	69.9	15.0	35.2	31.3	33.3
Animal husbandry	13.5	19.7	33.2	43.1	50.2	30.0	16.5	26.0	23.9
Fishery and aquatic plants and animals	1.1	1.6	2.8	3.5	3.8	27.2	7.3	2.1	1.8
Agricultural industries and services	21.8	23.0	53.2	50.8	60.2	-4.5	18.4	30.7	28.6
Carpet-weaving and handicrafts	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.5	-4.6	31.6	0.7	0.7
Other sectors (trade services and industries other than agriculture)	9.7	15.6	8.6	15.3	24.6	77.8	61.4	9.2	11.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>165.6</b>	<b>210.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for  
Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources"**

**Table 9** (billion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Improvement of agricultural lands	993	1,391	2,692	693	4,157	-74.3	499.7	45.8	63.3
Strategic plan for increasing farming and horticultural products	461	527	1,142	181	450	-84.1	148.6	11.9	6.8
Strategic plan for increasing livestock and poultry products, and aquatic plants and animals	224	287	880	162	295	-81.6	82.2	10.7	4.5
Management of agricultural education and propagation	47	52	61	20	54	-67.1	170.8	1.3	0.8
Forests and ranges, watershed management, and afforestation	857	1,097	1,165	190	1,047	-83.7	452.0	12.5	15.9
Applied research	374	299	341	225	314	-33.9	39.2	14.9	4.8
Others	90	111	505	44	255	-91.3	480.6	2.9	3.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,046</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>6,786</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>6,572</b>	<b>-77.7</b>	<b>333.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for  
Development of "Water Resources"**

**Table 10** (billion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Supply and provision of water	19,434	11,479	18,139	2,830	11,226	-84.4	296.7	71.9	71.5
River and coast engineering	375	206	402	37	227	-90.7	▣	0.9	1.4
Optimization, improvement and maintenance of water resources	1,118	452	469	6	236	-98.6	▣	0.2	1.5
Applied research	114	86	126	34	67	-73.4	99.9	0.9	0.4
Development of water resources in transboundary river basins	4,003	5,962	6,370	1,020	3,937	-84.0	285.8	25.9	25.1
Others	14	14	20	6	10	-69.2	58.8	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,057</b>	<b>18,199</b>	<b>25,525</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>15,702</b>	<b>-84.6</b>	<b>299.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

## World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption<sup>1</sup>

Table 11

	2012				2013				Percentage change			
	Primary energy consumption <sub>1,6</sub>	Crude oil proven reserves <sub>2</sub>	Crude oil production <sub>3,4,7</sub>	Oil consumption <sub>3,5,6,7</sub>	Primary energy consumption <sub>1,6</sub>	Crude oil proven reserves <sub>2</sub>	Crude oil production <sub>3,4,7</sub>	Oil consumption <sub>3,5,6,7</sub>	Primary energy consumption	Crude oil proven reserves	Crude oil production	Oil consumption
<b>North America</b>	<b>2,723.4</b>	<b>229.9</b>	<b>15,543.3</b>	<b>22,948.0</b>	<b>2,786.7</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>16,826.2</b>	<b>23,291.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>
U.S.A.	2,208.0	44.2	8,892.0	18,490.2	2,265.8	44.2	10,003.0	18,886.8	2.6	0.0	12.5	2.1
Canada	326.9	174.3	3,740.2	2,394.4	332.9	174.3	3,948.5	2,384.9	1.8	0.0	5.6	-0.4
Mexico	188.5	11.4	2,911.1	2,063.4	188.0	11.1	2,874.8	2,020.0	-0.3	-3.0	-1.2	-2.1
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>656.9</b>	<b>328.6</b>	<b>7,274.1</b>	<b>6,477.6</b>	<b>673.5</b>	<b>329.6</b>	<b>7,292.9</b>	<b>6,774.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>2,942.6</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>17,231.3</b>	<b>18,636.2</b>	<b>2,925.3</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>17,280.8</b>	<b>18,645.0</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	1,036.6	130.9	13,702.4	4,433.5	1,027.7	131.8	13,917.3	4,559.0	-0.9	0.7	1.6	2.8
Norway	47.9	9.2	1,916.6	235.5	45.0	8.7	1,837.1	240.5	-6.1	-5.8	-4.1	2.2
England	201.6	3.0	948.9	1,520.0	200.0	3.0	866.2	1,503.2	-0.8	0.0	-8.7	-1.1
Others	1,656.5	4.3	663.4	12,447.2	1,652.6	4.3	660.2	12,342.4	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	-0.8
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>764.4</b>	<b>808.7</b>	<b>28,484.4</b>	<b>8,352.9</b>	<b>785.3</b>	<b>808.5</b>	<b>28,358.5</b>	<b>8,525.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>402.4</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>9,348.8</b>	<b>3,519.5</b>	<b>408.1</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>8,817.7</b>	<b>3,624.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>4,993.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>8,369.7</b>	<b>29,997.2</b>	<b>5,151.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>8,232.0</b>	<b>30,469.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>World</b>	<b>12,483.2</b>	<b>1,687.3</b>	<b>86,251.5</b>	<b>89,931.3</b>	<b>12,730.4</b>	<b>1,687.9</b>	<b>86,808.2</b>	<b>91,330.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	<b>11,724.3</b>	<b>473.5</b>	<b>48,824.7</b>	<b>82,216.1</b>	<b>11,947.9</b>	<b>473.7</b>	<b>49,979.7</b>	<b>83,309.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>5,484.4</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>19,492.4</b>	<b>45,545.5</b>	<b>5,533.1</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>20,523.3</b>	<b>45,557.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>758.8</b>	<b>1,213.8</b>	<b>37,426.7</b>	<b>7,715.2</b>	<b>782.4</b>	<b>1,214.2</b>	<b>36,828.5</b>	<b>8,021.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>238.8</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>3,751.3</b>	<b>1,926.9</b>	<b>243.9</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>3,558.3</b>	<b>2,002.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2014.

<sup>1</sup> million tons oil equivalent.

<sup>2</sup> billion barrels.

<sup>3</sup> thousand barrels per day.

<sup>4</sup> Includes NGL, shale oil, and oil sands.

<sup>5</sup> Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries, oil wastes, ethanol, and biodiesel.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

<sup>7</sup> Estimations by the BP are a lot higher than figures published by the Ministry of Petroleum.

Table 12

## World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

	2012			2013			Percentage change		
	Proven reserves <sup>1,3</sup>	Production <sup>2,3</sup>	Consumption <sup>2,4</sup>	Proven reserves <sup>1,3</sup>	Production <sup>2,3</sup>	Consumption <sup>2,4</sup>	Proven reserves	Production	Consumption
<b>North America</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>894.2</b>	<b>902.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>899.1</b>	<b>923.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>
U.S.A.	8.7	681.2	723.0	9.3	687.6	737.2	6.9	0.9	2.0
Canada	2.0	156.0	100.3	2.0	154.8	103.5	0.0	-0.8	3.2
Mexico	0.4	56.9	79.6	0.3	56.6	82.7	-25.0	-0.5	3.9
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>162.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>176.4</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b>Europe and Central Asia</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>1,028.1</b>	<b>1,082.6</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>1,032.9</b>	<b>1,064.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-1.7</b>
Commonwealth of Independent States	52.8	764.3	588.4	52.9	776.5	575.5	0.2	1.6	-2.2
Norway	2.1	114.7	4.4	2.0	108.7	4.4	-4.8	-5.2	0.0
England	0.2	38.9	73.7	0.2	36.5	73.1	0.0	-6.2	-0.8
Others	0.3	8.7	16.1	0.2	7.5	14.9	-33.3	-13.8	-7.5
<b>Middle East</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>545.5</b>	<b>412.9</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>568.2</b>	<b>428.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>204.3</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-5.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Asia Pacific</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>484.9</b>	<b>627.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>489.0</b>	<b>639.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>World</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>3,343.3</b>	<b>3,310.8</b>	<b>185.7</b>	<b>3,369.9</b>	<b>3,347.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>2,690.6</b>	<b>2,879.6</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>2,714.6</b>	<b>2,907.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>OECD members</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>1,199.3</b>	<b>1,573.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>1,200.0</b>	<b>1,596.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>
<b>OPEC</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>652.7</b>	<b>431.2</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>655.3</b>	<b>440.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>Iran</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>165.6</b>	<b>161.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>166.6</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2014.

<sup>1</sup> trillion cubic meters.<sup>2</sup> billion cubic meters.<sup>3</sup> Excludes Angola and Ecuador.<sup>4</sup> Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

Table 13

## Average Crude Oil Spot Prices during 2013 and 2014, Q1

(dollar/barrel)

	Iran			Saudi Arabia	U.A.E.	OPEC basket <sup>1</sup>	England	U.S.A.
	Light (33.9°)	Heavy (31°)	Medium	Light (34.2°)	Dubai (32.4°)		Brent (38°)	WTI (40°)
<b>2013</b>								
January	110.4	108.5	109.5	110.6	107.9	109.3	113.0	94.8
February	114.7	112.2	113.5	114.0	111.3	112.8	116.3	95.3
March	108.5	105.5	107.0	107.6	105.6	106.4	108.4	92.9
April	101.3	99.7	100.5	102.0	101.7	101.1	102.2	92.0
May	101.0	99.7	100.4	101.1	100.3	100.7	102.5	94.6
June	101.7	100.6	101.2	101.3	100.3	101.0	102.9	95.7
July	105.5	103.7	104.6	105.0	103.5	104.5	108.0	104.5
August	109.2	107.1	108.1	108.1	106.8	107.5	111.3	106.6
September	110.5	109.2	109.8	109.5	108.3	108.7	111.9	106.3
October	108.2	107.7	107.9	107.1	106.7	106.7	109.0	100.4
November	106.5	106.9	106.7	104.8	106.0	105.0	108.0	93.8
December	109.0	109.0	109.0	108.1	107.8	107.7	110.8	97.7
<b>Average of 2013</b>	<b>107.2</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>97.9</b>
<b>2014</b>								
January	105.3	104.9	105.1	105.7	104.0	104.7	108.3	94.9
February	106.5	105.0	105.7	106.3	105.0	105.4	108.9	100.8
March	105.6	104.0	104.8	104.8	104.3	104.2	107.6	100.5
<b>Estimated average of 1392<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>99.0</b>

Source: OPEC Bulletin, May 2014.

<sup>1</sup>OPEC basket refers to 12 crudes including Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), Mery (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), Oriente (Ecuador), and Girassol (Angola).<sup>2</sup>Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2013 and the first quarter of 2014.

Table 14

## Average Crude Oil Spot Prices

(dollar/barrel)

Type of crude oil		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Percentage change	
							2012	2013
Iran	Light	61.3	78.2	108.3	109.8	107.2	1.4	-2.4
Iran	Heavy	60.6	76.7	106.1	109.1	105.8	2.8	-3.0
Iran	Medium	60.9	77.5	107.2	109.4	106.5	2.1	-2.7
Saudi Arabia	Light	61.4	77.8	107.8	110.2	106.6	2.2	-3.3
U.A.E.	Dubai	61.8	78.1	106.2	109.1	105.5	2.7	-3.3
OPEC basket	–	61.1	77.5	107.5	109.5	105.9	1.9	-3.2
England	Brent	61.7	79.6	111.4	111.6	108.7	0.2	-2.6
U.S.A.	WTI	61.9	79.4	95.0	94.1	97.9	-0.9	4.0

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin, 2014.

**OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves,  
Production and Consumption**

Table 15

	2012				2013				Percentage change			
	Primary energy consumption <sup>1</sup>	Crude oil proven reserves <sup>2</sup>	Crude oil production <sup>3,4</sup>	Oil consumption <sup>3,5</sup>	Primary energy consumption <sup>1</sup>	Crude oil proven reserves <sup>2</sup>	Crude oil production <sup>3,4</sup>	Oil consumption <sup>3,5</sup>	Primary energy consumption	Crude oil proven reserves	Crude oil production	Oil consumption
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>619.8</b>	<b>797.4</b>	<b>27,031.4</b>	<b>6,402.7</b>	<b>638.2</b>	<b>797.3</b>	<b>26,992.5</b>	<b>6,611.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Saudi Arabia	220.6	265.9	11,634.5	2,989.4	227.7	265.9	11,525.5	3,074.7	3.2	0.0	-0.9	2.9
Iran	238.8	157.0	3,751.3	1,926.9	243.9	157.0	3,558.3	2,002.4	2.1	0.0	-5.1	3.9
Iraq	0.0	150.0	3,116.0	..	0.0	150.0	3,141.0	..	0	0.0	0.8	0
Kuwait	38.0	101.5	3,164.8	490.1	37.8	101.5	3,126.1	494.4	-0.4	0.0	-1.2	0.9
U.A.E.	93.3	97.8	3,398.9	748.0	97.1	97.8	3,646.5	772.7	4.1	0.0	7.3	3.3
Qatar	29.1	25.2	1,965.8	248.3	31.8	25.1	1,995.1	267.4	9.2	-0.4	1.5	7.7
<b>Other members</b>	<b>139.0</b>	<b>416.5</b>	<b>10,395.4</b>	<b>1,312.5</b>	<b>144.2</b>	<b>417.0</b>	<b>9,836.0</b>	<b>1,410.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Venezuela	79.9	297.6	2,643.5	711.9	82.9	298.3	2,623.0	776.8	3.7	0.2	-0.8	9.1
Nigeria	0.0	37.1	2,417.0	..	0.0	37.1	2,321.5	..	0	0.0	-4.0	0
Libya	0.0	48.5	504.6	..	0.0	48.5	527.4	..	0	0.0	4.5	0
Algeria	44.8	12.2	1,509.2	367.6	46.6	12.2	988.3	385.8	0	0.0	-34.5	5.0
Ecuador	14.3	8.4	1,536.8	233.0	14.7	8.2	1,574.8	247.6	2.8	-2.4	2.5	6.3
Angola	0.0	12.7	1,784.2	..	0.0	12.7	1,801.0	..	0	0.0	0.9	0
<b>Total<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>758.8</b>	<b>1,213.8</b>	<b>37,426.7</b>	<b>7,715.2</b>	<b>782.4</b>	<b>1,214.2</b>	<b>36,828.5</b>	<b>8,021.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2014.

<sup>1</sup> million tons oil equivalent.<sup>2</sup> billion barrels.<sup>3</sup> thousand barrels per day.<sup>4</sup> Includes NGL, shale oil, and oil sands.<sup>5</sup> Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.<sup>6</sup> Based on OPEC Monthly Oil Market Report (May 2013), production of NGL and unconventional oil by OPEC member countries was 5.4 mb/d in 2011 and 5.7 mb/d in 2012.



Table 16

## OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

	2012			2013			Percentage change		
	Proven reserves <sup>1,3</sup>	Production <sup>2,3</sup>	Consumption <sup>2,4</sup>	Proven reserves <sup>1,3</sup>	Production <sup>2,3</sup>	Consumption <sup>2,4</sup>	Proven reserves	Production	Consumption
<b>Middle East members</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>486.2</b>	<b>368.1</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>500.3</b>	<b>377.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Saudi Arabia	8.2	99.3	99.3	8.2	103.0	103.0	0.0	3.7	3.7
Iran	33.6	165.6	161.5	33.8	166.6	162.2	0.6	0.6	0.4
Iraq	3.6	0.7	..	3.6	0.6	..	0.0	-14.3	0
Kuwait	1.8	15.5	18.2	1.8	15.6	17.8	0.0	0.6	-2.2
U.A.E.	6.1	54.3	65.6	6.1	56.0	68.3	0.0	3.1	4.1
Qatar	24.9	150.8	23.5	24.7	158.5	25.9	-0.8	5.1	10.2
<b>Other members</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Venezuela	5.6	29.5	31.4	5.6	28.4	30.5	0.0	-3.7	-2.9
Nigeria	5.1	43.3	..	5.1	36.1	..	0.0	-16.6	0
Libya	1.5	12.2	..	1.5	12.0	..	0.0	-1.6	0
Algeria	4.5	81.5	31.0	4.5	78.6	32.3	0.0	-3.6	4.2
Ecuador	..	..	0.7	..	..	0.6	0	0	-14.3
Angola	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>652.7</b>	<b>431.2</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>655.3</b>	<b>440.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2014.

<sup>1</sup> trillion cubic meters.

<sup>2</sup> billion cubic meters.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes Angola and Ecuador.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

**Table 17** **Domestic Consumption of Oil Products** (thousand b/d)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Gas oil	489	497	507	570	576	12.5	1.0	33.7	33.3
Fuel oil	353	357	343	405	428	18.1	5.7	24.0	24.7
Gasoline	402	331	360	448	465	24.6	3.8	26.5	26.9
Kerosene	136	136	125	147	149	17.7	1.4	8.7	8.6
LPG	29	36	47	56	53	18.1	-4.5	3.3	3.1
Other products	102	111	81	65	59	-19.3	-9.3	3.9	3.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

**Table 18** **Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products** (thousand b/d)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Crude oil	2,056	2,021	2,033	1,803	1,606	-11.3	-10.9	94.6	94.2
Oil products	109	81	88	104	99	17.7	-4.2	5.4	5.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-10.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

**Table 19** **Domestic Consumption of Natural Gas** (billion cubic meters)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Residential, commercial, and industrial sectors	75.8	79.4	85.6	83.2	88.1	-2.8	5.9	54.7	57.2
Power plants	42.2	44.5	37.7	39.3	36.2	4.4	-7.9	25.9	23.5
Major industries	23.2	26.9	29.4	29.5	29.7	0.1	0.9	19.4	19.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>152.7</b>	<b>152.0</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

Table 20

## Generation of Electricity

(billion kWh)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392 <sup>1</sup>	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Ministry of Energy</b>	<b>195.6</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>208.4</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>85.8</b>
Hydroelectric, diesel, and wind power plants	7.6	9.9	12.7	12.7	14.8	0.1	16.3	5.1	5.7
Steam power plants	92.3	90.3	92.6	88.6	87.2	-4.2	-1.6	35.7	33.7
Gas and combined cycle power plants	95.8	104.3	103.2	113.3	120.0	9.8	5.9	45.7	46.4
<b>Other institutions<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>221.3</b>	<b>233.0</b>	<b>240.1</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>258.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy.

<sup>1</sup>In addition to the total amount of generated power in 1392 (258.8 billion kWh), 4.6 billion kWh was generated by the nuclear power plants.<sup>2</sup>Includes private sector and large industries.

Table 21

Consumption of Electricity<sup>1</sup>

(billion kWh)

Sectors	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Residential	55.6	60.9	58.9	61.5	65.8	4.3	7.1	31.5	32.0
Industrial	54.9	61.5	63.9	67.1	70.5	5.1	5.2	34.4	34.3
Public	21.8	21.3	17.0	17.5	17.5	2.7	0.0	8.9	8.5
Commercial	11.0	12.7	12.4	12.7	13.4	1.8	5.9	6.5	6.5
Agriculture	21.4	24.2	32.6	32.7	34.9	0.4	6.8	16.8	17.0
Street lighting	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8	14.4	-1.4	2.0	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>168.4</b>	<b>184.2</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>195.2</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Energy.

<sup>1</sup>Sale of electricity to customers.

Table 22

## Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	63.8	93.2	109.3	54.6	79.2	-50.0	45.1	10.0	7.2
Tobacco products	3.3	0.8	2.3	0.7	5.9	-68.0	▣	0.1	0.5
Textiles	16.0	13.5	25.4	16.9	35.8	-33.6	112.1	3.1	3.2
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1.7	0.9	1.2	2.4	5.1	105.4	115.1	0.4	0.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.8	-48.9	279.9	0.1	0.2
Wood and products of wood except furniture	33.1	7.9	11.7	14.4	15.2	22.8	5.8	2.6	1.4
Paper and paper products	11.3	22.3	16.6	13.1	24.3	-20.8	84.7	2.4	2.2
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	0.8	1.1	1.6	0.3	1.2	-80.8	283.9	0.1	0.1
Coke and refined petroleum products	219.7	139.3	67.2	62.1	71.5	-7.5	15.1	11.3	6.5
Chemical products	98.5	128.7	168.8	72.9	223.8	-56.8	206.9	13.3	20.3
Rubber and plastic products	31.2	27.4	35.0	29.9	46.4	-14.8	55.4	5.4	4.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	84.0	114.0	84.7	74.9	142.4	-11.6	90.2	13.7	12.9
Manufacture of basic metals	199.5	225.3	155.6	128.7	288.2	-17.3	124.0	23.5	26.1
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	24.6	24.6	27.5	21.3	48.5	-22.7	127.9	3.9	4.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10.2	18.5	18.8	21.6	36.4	14.8	68.7	3.9	3.3
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	0.5	2.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	-71.0	121.5	*	*
Electrical machinery and apparatus	11.6	10.7	13.7	12.7	14.0	-7.7	10.5	2.3	1.3
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	1.8	0.4	1.0	3.9	5.5	294.8	40.6	0.7	0.5
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.1	4.9	6.1	57.8	0.6	0.4
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	25.7	35.8	39.0	6.2	26.4	-84.0	322.7	1.1	2.4
Other transport equipment	5.4	3.5	6.1	2.4	7.0	-61.2	195.9	0.4	0.6
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	2.0	2.8	2.6	1.9	8.9	-28.3	382.5	0.3	0.8
Materials recovery/recycling	2.9	4.7	8.6	3.7	11.5	-57.5	213.6	0.7	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>850.1</b>	<b>881.1</b>	<b>801.2</b>	<b>548.1</b>	<b>1,104.2</b>	<b>-31.6</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 23

## Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units

(trillion rials)

	1388▲	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	13.9	12.6	15.5	9.4	8.6	-39.4	-8.9	15.7	11.1
Tobacco products	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.8	-10.7	▣	0.2	1.0
Textiles	3.9	6.0	1.3	2.5	3.2	92.7	29.1	4.1	4.1
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	57.9	229.8	0.1	0.3
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	172.8	-55.1	0.7	0.2
Wood and products of wood except furniture	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	13.2	-16.1	1.2	0.8
Paper and paper products	4.1	1.7	1.3	3.4	0.9	153.7	-72.3	5.7	1.2
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.1	38.8	▣	0.3	2.7
Coke and refined petroleum products	18.3	14.6	5.9	0.5	12.4	-91.3	▣	0.9	16.1
Chemical products	17.0	4.9	14.9	5.3	6.0	-64.8	15.1	8.8	7.8
Rubber and plastic products	4.7	5.9	6.1	5.1	5.6	-16.7	9.9	8.4	7.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	24.6	22.9	13.0	12.9	12.8	-1.0	-0.6	21.4	16.6
Manufacture of basic metals	28.0	14.7	15.0	8.6	11.1	-42.7	29.0	14.3	14.4
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.9	13.4	4.7	3.9	3.5	-15.3	-10.2	6.6	4.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	4.4	10.3	49.7	4.9	5.7
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	0.1	0.5	0.1	—	—	-70.7	-40.6	0.1	*
Electrical machinery and apparatus	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.2	-20.3	46.7	1.3	1.5
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	-14.0	49.7	0.2	0.2
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	9.9	80.3	0.6	0.9
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	4.2	2.0	4.1	1.3	1.4	-67.7	1.8	2.2	1.8
Other transport equipment	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	160.4	-52.8	1.4	0.5
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	-39.0	133.6	0.4	0.7
Materials recovery/recycling	0.5	0.5	3.3	0.3	0.3	-91.7	-1.6	0.4	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>-34.2</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 24

## Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

	1388	1389	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	2,622	3,002	2,964	2,244	2,159	-24.3	-3.8	15.5	12.5
Tobacco products	13	5	2	2	19	0.0	▣	0.0	0.1
Textiles	500	508	535	455	631	-15.0	38.7	3.1	3.7
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	204	216	259	224	364	-13.5	62.5	1.5	2.1
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	71	79	79	58	100	-26.6	72.4	0.4	0.6
Wood and products of wood except furniture	400	503	532	606	520	13.9	-14.2	4.2	3.0
Paper and paper products	440	504	465	451	681	-3.0	51.0	3.1	3.9
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	28	41	33	13	32	-60.6	146.2	0.1	0.2
Coke and refined petroleum products	148	166	199	306	694	53.8	126.8	2.1	4.0
Chemical products	806	861	923	943	1,382	2.2	46.6	6.5	8.0
Rubber and plastic products	1,207	1,742	1,857	1,741	1,919	-6.2	10.2	12.0	11.1
Other non-metallic mineral products	3,150	3,791	3,794	3,168	3,540	-16.5	11.7	21.9	20.5
Manufacture of basic metals	538	685	606	652	772	7.6	18.4	4.5	4.5
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	1,174	1,321	1,353	1,411	1,379	4.3	-2.3	9.8	8.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	752	897	803	822	1,099	2.4	33.7	5.7	6.4
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	30	40	25	17	25	-32.0	47.1	0.1	0.1
Electrical machinery and apparatus	329	387	350	343	450	-2.0	31.2	2.4	2.6
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	48	44	53	70	67	32.1	-4.3	0.5	0.4
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	97	110	113	115	153	1.8	33.0	0.8	0.9
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	308	333	283	210	296	-25.8	41.0	1.5	1.7
Other transport equipment	90	104	98	68	103	-30.6	51.5	0.5	0.6
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	208	286	219	205	472	-6.4	130.2	1.4	2.7
Materials recovery/recycling	155	207	239	332	392	38.9	18.1	2.3	2.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,318</b>	<b>15,832</b>	<b>15,784</b>	<b>14,456</b>	<b>17,249</b>	<b>-8.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 25

## Number of Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units

	1388▲	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	799	819	766	505	322	-34.1	-36.2	16.1	12.9
Tobacco products	0	2	3	2	4	-33.3	100.0	0.1	0.2
Textiles	231	235	179	132	99	-26.3	-25.0	4.2	4.0
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	83	72	53	38	39	-28.3	2.6	1.2	1.6
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	39	79	42	30	22	-28.6	-26.7	1.0	0.9
Wood and products of wood except furniture	147	133	140	71	52	-49.3	-26.8	2.3	2.1
Paper and paper products	151	144	119	102	67	-14.3	-34.3	3.2	2.7
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	22	11	7	9	6	28.6	-33.3	0.3	0.2
Coke and refined petroleum products	73	67	61	46	97	-24.6	110.9	1.5	3.9
Chemical products	282	294	332	237	217	-28.6	-8.4	7.5	8.7
Rubber and plastic products	634	553	664	472	394	-28.9	-16.5	15.0	15.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	1,190	1,060	943	598	412	-36.6	-31.1	19.0	16.5
Manufacture of basic metals	226	268	265	126	87	-52.5	-31.0	4.0	3.5
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	441	458	413	282	208	-31.7	-26.2	9.0	8.3
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	319	292	295	184	195	-37.6	6.0	5.9	7.8
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	17	11	15	7	2	-53.3	-71.4	0.2	0.1
Electrical machinery and apparatus	143	142	127	80	86	-37.0	7.5	2.5	3.4
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	20	26	30	18	14	-40.0	-22.2	0.6	0.6
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	41	48	42	31	28	-26.2	-9.7	1.0	1.1
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	116	125	89	66	52	-25.8	-21.2	2.1	2.1
Other transport equipment	28	37	28	14	10	-50.0	-28.6	0.4	0.4
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	90	93	81	56	55	-30.9	-1.8	1.8	2.2
Materials recovery/recycling	57	55	53	35	30	-34.0	-14.3	1.1	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,149</b>	<b>5,024</b>	<b>4,747</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>-33.8</b>	<b>-20.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

**Table 26** **Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups** (thousand persons)

	1388	1389	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	72.6	84.6	88.3	49.0	56.3	-44.6	15.1	14.7	12.5
Tobacco products	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	72.0	232.9	0.1	0.2
Textiles	17.7	12.1	22.7	15.9	20.9	-29.8	31.2	4.8	4.6
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	4.4	4.4	6.8	8.8	19.1	29.3	117.7	2.6	4.2
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	2.0	1.3	1.7	1.1	3.3	-35.0	208.2	0.3	0.7
Wood and products of wood except furniture	15.6	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.2	-5.4	-7.0	2.7	1.8
Paper and paper products	10.5	10.9	12.7	11.5	13.5	-9.4	17.7	3.5	3.0
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	-56.6	94.9	0.1	0.1
Coke and refined petroleum products	14.0	14.9	10.1	9.3	14.9	-8.2	61.5	2.8	3.3
Chemical products	31.6	34.0	33.0	26.1	40.9	-20.8	56.5	7.9	9.0
Rubber and plastic products	28.6	29.7	30.2	25.2	28.0	-16.4	10.9	7.6	6.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	81.3	101.4	76.7	58.0	71.0	-24.4	22.4	17.4	15.7
Manufacture of basic metals	59.8	56.5	46.4	40.8	61.0	-11.9	49.5	12.3	13.5
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	28.5	26.3	30.4	24.5	29.0	-19.5	18.4	7.4	6.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	19.0	21.8	21.6	21.5	25.1	-0.4	16.7	6.4	5.5
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	-55.6	115.5	0.1	0.1
Electrical machinery and apparatus	11.3	10.6	9.8	8.5	10.4	-13.3	22.3	2.6	2.3
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	1.5	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.4	15.1	23.1	0.6	0.5
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.8	11.8	11.4	1.0	0.8
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	35.5	28.8	39.7	7.1	25.1	-82.2	256.0	2.1	5.6
Other transport equipment	4.0	4.7	4.9	2.7	4.2	-45.2	55.5	0.8	0.9
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	6.8	5.2	4.5	2.9	6.8	-34.8	132.2	0.9	1.5
Materials recovery/recycling	3.2	3.9	5.1	5.0	6.3	-2.2	25.1	1.5	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>453.4</b>	<b>467.1</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>332.9</b>	<b>452.5</b>	<b>-27.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.



**Table 27 Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Newly-established Manufacturing Units** (thousand persons)

	1388▲	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Food and beverages	15.6	13.5	11.2	6.8	6.1	-39.7	-9.9	12.4	13.0
Tobacco products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	38.5	▣	0.2	1.5
Textiles	3.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	2.0	33.2	-39.6	6.0	4.2
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.2	-26.0	92.4	1.2	2.7
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	16.4	-49.2	0.9	0.6
Wood and products of wood except furniture	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.6	-38.3	-34.5	1.6	1.2
Paper and paper products	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.2	0.9	-41.6	-28.6	2.2	1.9
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	40.7	0.2	0.3
Coke and refined petroleum products	2.0	2.5	1.5	0.4	2.1	-72.5	390.2	0.8	4.4
Chemical products	5.7	5.4	6.6	4.9	3.6	-25.7	-27.7	9.0	7.6
Rubber and plastic products	7.1	6.5	8.7	5.4	4.5	-38.2	-16.3	9.8	9.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	20.4	19.3	14.7	10.7	8.6	-26.9	-19.6	19.6	18.4
Manufacture of basic metals	15.6	6.9	6.7	3.3	3.5	-50.4	4.8	6.1	7.4
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	5.5	8.2	7.3	4.3	3.2	-40.5	-26.1	7.9	6.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.9	4.1	5.5	4.9	4.3	-11.6	-11.9	9.0	9.2
Office, accounting, and computing machinery	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	—	-62.3	-53.7	0.2	0.1
Electrical machinery and apparatus	2.7	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.0	-27.0	-29.8	2.7	2.2
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	-51.0	-13.4	0.6	0.6
Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	-24.0	-12.7	0.9	0.9
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	2.6	2.9	3.6	3.1	1.6	-14.8	-47.3	5.6	3.4
Other transport equipment	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	-7.3	-33.3	1.4	1.1
Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c.	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	1.0	-39.8	69.0	1.0	2.1
Materials recovery/recycling	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.3	-64.5	-17.1	0.7	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>-31.4</b>	<b>-14.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 28

## Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups

(1390=100)

	Relative weight	1390	1391□	1392□	Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index	
					1391	1392	1391	1392
Food	7.40	100.0	101.4	100.0	1.4	-1.4	0.1	-0.1
Beverages	0.82	100.0	99.3	95.9	-0.7	-3.4	*	*
Tobacco products (cigarettes)	0.47	100.0	105.0	99.2	5.0	-5.6	*	*
Textiles	1.81	100.0	99.1	100.9	-0.9	1.8	*	*
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	0.16	100.0	108.4	81.6	8.4	-24.8	*	*
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear	0.08	100.0	99.4	104.4	-0.6	5.1	*	*
Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	0.30	100.0	103.1	101.2	3.1	-1.8	*	*
Paper and paper products	0.48	100.0	111.3	110.2	11.3	-1.0	0.1	*
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	0.09	100.0	103.6	89.1	3.6	-14.0	*	*
Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products)	1.06	100.0	103.4	84.7	3.4	-18.1	*	-0.2
Chemical products	26.16	100.0	100.6	90.8	0.6	-9.8	0.2	-2.6
Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2.50	100.0	101.9	116.5	1.9	14.4	*	0.4
Rubber and plastic products	2.00	100.0	99.0	103.2	-1.0	4.2	*	0.1
Non-metallic mineral products	9.45	100.0	102.4	105.1	2.4	2.6	0.2	0.2
Basic metals	19.98	100.0	100.5	101.3	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.2
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.66	100.0	83.1	73.6	-16.9	-11.5	-0.4	-0.3
Computer, electronic, and optical products	0.87	100.0	105.9	89.2	5.9	-15.7	0.1	-0.1
Electrical machinery and apparatus	3.98	100.0	83.6	80.4	-16.5	-3.8	-0.7	-0.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2.37	100.0	77.3	84.4	-22.7	9.1	-0.5	0.2
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	16.33	100.0	54.6	43.5	-45.4	-20.3	-7.4	-3.3
Other transport equipment	0.45	100.0	80.9	65.6	-19.1	-19.0	-0.1	-0.1
Furniture	0.28	100.0	90.0	69.2	-10.1	-23.1	*	-0.1
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	0.23	100.0	60.5	75.2	-39.5	24.2	-0.1	0.1
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0.06	100.0	29.0	48.3	-71.0	66.2	*	*
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>-8.5</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-8.5</b>	<b>-4.8</b>

Table 29

Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups<sup>1</sup>

(1390=100)

	1390	1391 □	1392 □	Percentage change	
				1391	1392
Food	100.0	100.2	104.7	0.2	4.5
Beverages	100.0	96.5	103.5	-3.5	7.3
Tobacco products (cigarettes)	100.0	101.3	91.3	1.3	-9.9
Textiles	100.0	96.1	99.7	-4.0	3.7
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	100.0	108.1	102.9	8.1	-4.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear	100.0	101.0	108.8	1.0	7.7
Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	100.0	95.6	96.0	-4.4	0.4
Paper and paper products	100.0	99.6	97.6	-0.4	-2.0
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	100.0	89.6	83.4	-10.4	-6.9
Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products)	100.0	102.7	106.0	2.7	3.2
Chemical products	100.0	104.1	107.5	4.1	3.3
Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	100.0	103.8	105.9	3.8	2.0
Rubber and plastic products	100.0	97.4	95.8	-2.6	-1.6
Non-metallic mineral products	100.0	100.7	99.8	0.7	-0.9
Basic metals	100.0	103.5	104.5	3.5	1.0
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	100.0	90.5	88.8	-9.6	-1.9
Computer, electronic, and optical products	100.0	90.6	96.0	-9.4	6.0
Electrical machinery and apparatus	100.0	94.9	89.9	-5.1	-5.3
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.0	92.6	84.9	-7.4	-8.3
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	100.0	92.9	88.0	-7.2	-5.3
Other transport equipment	100.0	89.5	79.4	-10.5	-11.3
Furniture	100.0	79.6	64.0	-20.4	-19.6
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	100.0	93.7	90.8	-6.3	-3.1
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	100.0	91.0	103.5	-9.0	13.7
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-0.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes manufacturing establishments with 100 employees or more.

Table 30

Wage Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups<sup>1</sup>

(1390=100)

	1390	1391□	1392□	Percentage change	
				1391	1392
Food	100.0	117.9	149.2	17.9	26.5
Beverages	100.0	119.1	152.3	19.1	27.9
Tobacco products (cigarettes)	100.0	121.3	130.8	21.3	7.8
Textiles	100.0	110.5	138.0	10.5	24.9
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	100.0	128.1	156.9	28.1	22.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear	100.0	119.3	144.0	19.3	20.7
Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture	100.0	114.6	146.8	14.6	28.1
Paper and paper products	100.0	122.6	157.2	22.6	28.2
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	100.0	112.9	121.3	12.9	7.4
Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products)	100.0	121.9	159.5	21.9	30.8
Chemical products	100.0	116.7	173.0	16.7	48.2
Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	100.0	121.6	162.9	21.6	34.0
Rubber and plastic products	100.0	109.2	135.9	9.2	24.5
Non-metallic mineral products	100.0	120.2	147.7	20.2	22.9
Basic metals	100.0	122.3	166.3	22.3	36.0
Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	100.0	111.1	136.4	11.1	22.8
Computer, electronic, and optical products	100.0	109.8	157.6	9.8	43.5
Electrical machinery and apparatus	100.0	109.3	131.5	9.3	20.3
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.0	109.0	127.0	9.0	16.5
Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers	100.0	102.2	123.8	2.2	21.1
Other transport equipment	100.0	116.2	130.1	16.2	12.0
Furniture	100.0	82.9	79.1	-17.1	-4.6
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	100.0	114.4	143.3	14.4	25.3
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	100.0	76.5	94.5	-23.6	23.5
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>28.4</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes manufacturing establishments with 100 employees or more.

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project**

**Table 31**

(billion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)		1392	
						1391	1392	1391	1392	Approved	Performance (percent)
<b>Manufacturing and mining sector</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>-87.6</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,935</b>	<b>48.4</b>
Manufacturing and mining infrastructures	503	638	545	202	522	-62.9	158.1	28.1	18.1	678	76.9
Establishment and development of industries	781	734	2,516	217	1,109	-91.4	410.4	30.2	38.6	1,868	59.4
Geology	143	151	163	186	279	13.9	50.2	25.8	9.7	442	63.2
Exploration and operation of mines	26	309	58	37	36	-34.9	-3.8	5.2	1.3	116	31.2
Quality improvement of manufacturing products	368	428	2,046	66	812	-96.8	▣	9.1	28.2	2,427	33.4
Quality improvement of mining products	56	49	389	3	118	-99.2	▣	0.5	4.1	404	29.2
Reinforcement of buildings	9	1	2	0	0	-100.0	∅	0.0	0.0	0	∅
<b>Industrial research project in manufacturing and mining sector</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-65.8</b>	<b>-100.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>∅</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>-87.5</b>	<b>299.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,935</b>	<b>48.4</b>

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

**Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas<sup>1</sup>**  
(at current prices)

**Table 32**

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
			(base year: 1383)	(base year: 1390) <sup>2</sup>			1391	1392	1391	1392
Tehran	59.9	60.1	79.9	83.2	168.7	183.0	102.6	8.5	27.5	24.3
Other large cities	83.1	85.3	111.5	133.4	206.0	305.6	54.5	48.3	33.6	40.5
Other urban areas	160.4	182.3	211.9	179.2	237.9	265.6	32.7	11.7	38.8	35.2
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>303.3</b>	<b>327.7</b>	<b>403.4</b>	<b>395.8</b>	<b>612.5</b>	<b>754.2</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the cost of land.

<sup>2</sup> Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

**Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas  
by Construction Phases<sup>1</sup> (at current prices)**

Table 33

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
			(base year: 1383)	(base year: 1390) <sup>2</sup>			1391	1392	1391	1392
Housing starts	77.8	90.1	106.0	124.8	157.8	181.7	26.4	15.2	25.8	24.1
Semi-finished buildings	164.5	187.9	244.0	236.9	352.9	406.0	48.9	15.0	57.6	53.8
Completed buildings	61.0	49.7	53.4	34.1	101.9	166.5	198.8	63.4	16.6	22.1
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>303.3</b>	<b>327.7</b>	<b>403.4</b>	<b>395.8</b>	<b>612.5</b>	<b>754.2</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the cost of land.<sup>2</sup> Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 34

**Price Indices in the Housing Sector**

(1390=100)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Construction services price index</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>182.8</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>36.5</b>
Daily wage of bricklayer	79.7	86.6	100.0	130.3	173.4	30.3	33.1
Daily wage of unskilled construction worker	77.0	82.3	100.0	144.0	190.7	44.0	32.4
Wage of skilled plumber	73.8	85.3	100.0	128.8	170.4	28.8	32.3
Wage of skilled electrician	80.5	86.1	100.0	135.0	194.2	35.0	43.9
Wage paid for painting	74.0	83.2	100.0	140.6	195.2	40.6	38.8
Wage paid for asphaltting	73.7	81.0	100.0	141.4	206.0	41.4	45.7
Wage paid for well-digging	82.0	86.5	100.0	130.5	180.1	30.5	38.0
Wage paid for cementing	80.9	86.6	100.0	129.8	171.3	29.8	32.0
Wage paid for tile installation	84.7	90.1	100.0	125.5	169.4	25.5	35.0
Wage paid for plasterwork	80.6	87.0	100.0	132.5	176.6	32.5	33.3
<b>Producer price index for construction materials</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>
Metallic	74.0	82.6	100.0	164.4	206.0	64.4	25.3
Non-metallic	75.5	78.9	100.0	123.8	160.8	23.8	29.9

**Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Housing Sector, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security**

Table 35

(billion rials)

				Percentage change		Share (percent)		1392	
	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392	1391	1392	Approved	Performance (percent)
<b>Housing sector and urban and rural development</b>	<b>11,776.7</b>	<b>8,355.0</b>	<b>12,077.6</b>	<b>-29.1</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>99.98</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>25,522.6</b>	<b>47.3</b>
Sewage system	2,080.1	914.1	1,275.8	-56.1	39.6	10.9	10.6	6,069.5	21.0
Urban and rural water	364.6	32.0	253.9	-91.2	□	0.4	2.1	364.5	69.7
Urban and rural transportation	7,418.0	5,965.7	7,357.4	-19.6	23.3	71.4	60.9	13,319.1	55.2
Urban and rural services	461.2	696.1	706.9	50.9	1.5	8.3	5.8	1,608.0	44.0
Settlement of nomads	155.0	61.1	215.3	-60.6	252.6	0.7	1.8	400.0	53.8
Housing	210.9	46.7	168.6	-77.9	261.4	0.6	1.4	248.5	67.8
Improvement of urban and rural structure	1,028.5	625.1	2,068.7	-39.2	231.0	7.5	17.1	3,440.5	60.1
Reinforcement of buildings	13.3	0.0	2.2	-100.0	θ	0.0	*	13.9	16.2
Buildings and equipment	34.2	13.1	24.0	-61.7	83.4	0.2	0.2	46.5	51.6
Study and formulation of rules and regulations	10.9	1.2	4.7	-89.3	306.9	*	*	12.2	39.0
<b>Welfare and social security</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>-88.0</b>	<b>419.7</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>
Affordable Housing Plan for the low-income groups	8.9	1.8	9.5	-79.5	419.7	0.02	0.1	28.2	33.6
Housing provision for the disabled and the needy	6.4	–	–	θ	θ	θ	θ	–	θ
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>11,792.0</b>	<b>8,356.8</b>	<b>12,087.1</b>	<b>-29.1</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25,550.9</b>	<b>47.3</b>

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

### Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors<sup>1</sup>

Table 36

(trillion rials)

	Year-end		1392				
	1391	1392	Change in balance	Percentage change	Share in growth (percent)	Total change in balance <sup>2</sup>	Relative share <sup>3</sup> (percent)
<b>Housing</b>							
<b>Public and non-public sectors</b>	<b>1,076.1</b>	<b>1,279.2</b>	<b>203.1</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>914.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>
<b>Non-public sector</b>	<b>1,075.2</b>	<b>1,277.6</b>	<b>202.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>756.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>
<b>Public banks</b>	<b>780.2</b>	<b>904.8</b>	<b>124.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>54.8</b>
Commercial banks	139.4	180.0	40.6	29.1	3.8	65.7	61.8
Specialized banks	640.8	724.8	84.0	13.1	7.8	161.5	52.0
Bank Maskan (Housing Bank)	621.4	691.7	70.3	11.3	6.5	78.6	89.4
<b>Non-public banks and credit institutions</b>	<b>294.9</b>	<b>372.8</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>528.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Privatized banks	213.5	269.4	55.9	26.2	5.2	193.0	28.9
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	81.4	103.4	22.0	27.0	2.0	335.9	6.5
<b>Public sector</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Construction</b>							
<b>Public and non-public sectors</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>914.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Non-public sector</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>756.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Public banks</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-20.8</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
Commercial banks	11.0	7.3	-3.7	-33.3	-9.8	65.7	-5.6
Specialized banks	1.4	2.5	1.1	74.5	2.9	161.5	0.7
<b>Non-public banks and credit institutions</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>528.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Privatized banks	6.0	10.1	4.1	67.8	11.0	193.0	2.1
Private banks and non-bank credit institutions	13.2	17.8	4.6	35.2	12.4	335.9	1.4
<b>Public sector</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>*</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes profit and revenue receivables.<sup>2</sup> It indicates change in outstanding facilities extended by banks to all economic sectors including public and non-public sectors, commercial and specialized banks, and non-bank credit institutions.<sup>3</sup> It indicates the shares of construction and housing sectors in change in total outstanding facilities extended to all economic sectors.

Table 37

### Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan<sup>1,2</sup>

	1388▲	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
Number (thousand)	374.3	766.8	650.8	435.0	285.9	-33.2	-34.3
Value (trillion rials)	90.6	298.4	214.6	163.1	111.0	-24.0	-32.0

Source: Bank Maskan.

<sup>1</sup> Includes profit and revenue receivables.<sup>2</sup> Includes obligations arising from concluded contracts.



Table 38

## Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Number</b>									
Tehran	11,964	19,767	33,217	25,655	21,150	-22.8	-17.6	13.7	12.3
Other large cities	30,950	39,839	42,229	50,596	47,731	19.8	-5.7	27.1	27.6
Other urban areas	96,544	121,388	115,936	110,558	103,766	-4.6	-6.1	59.2	60.1
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>139,458</b>	<b>180,994</b>	<b>191,382</b>	<b>186,809</b>	<b>172,647</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters)</b>									
Tehran	15,407	27,125	38,807	32,022	32,489	-17.5	1.5	27.5	26.9
Other large cities	22,514	28,253	29,664	39,112	42,294	31.9	8.1	33.6	35.1
Other urban areas	45,676	58,800	52,271	45,438	45,792	-13.1	0.8	39.0	38.0
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>83,597</b>	<b>114,178</b>	<b>120,742</b>	<b>116,572</b>	<b>120,575</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>									
Tehran	1,288	1,372	1,168	1,248	1,536	6.8	23.1		
Other large cities	727	709	702	773	886	10.0	14.6		
Other urban areas	473	484	451	411	441	-8.8	7.4		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>		

Table 39

## Housing Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas

	1388	1389	1390	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
			(base year: 1383)	(base year: 1390) <sup>1</sup>			1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Number</b>										
Tehran	11,699	17,004	19,625	21,226	27,107	17,611	27.7	-35.0	12.0	9.0
Other large cities	54,795	49,056	44,454	62,594	62,960	61,994	0.6	-1.5	27.9	31.8
Other urban areas	154,254	145,298	133,196	132,872	135,749	115,488	2.2	-14.9	60.1	59.2
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>220,748</b>	<b>211,358</b>	<b>197,275</b>	<b>216,691</b>	<b>225,817</b>	<b>195,092</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>-13.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters)</b>										
Tehran	12,646	15,619	19,711	21,007	27,194	20,663	29.5	-24.0	23.2	19.1
Other large cities	28,065	28,759	30,480	41,139	41,880	45,049	1.8	7.6	35.8	41.7
Other urban areas	59,675	70,010	57,815	57,833	47,908	42,351	-17.2	-11.6	41.0	39.2
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>100,386</b>	<b>114,387</b>	<b>108,007</b>	<b>119,979</b>	<b>116,981</b>	<b>108,063</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>										
Tehran	1,081	919	1,004	990	1,003	1,173	1.4	17.0		
Other large cities	512	586	686	657	665	727	1.2	9.2		
Other urban areas	387	482	434	435	353	367	-18.9	3.9		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 40

## Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas

	1388	1389	1390	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
			(base year: 1383)	(base year: 1390) <sup>1</sup>			1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Number</b>										
Tehran	18,051	13,485	14,252	12,498	19,017	28,523	52.2	50.0	9.2	13.1
Other large cities	61,406	51,546	41,709	25,903	56,874	58,622	119.6	3.1	27.6	26.8
Other urban areas	143,259	137,451	114,481	59,288	130,423	131,340	120.0	0.7	63.2	60.1
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>222,716</b>	<b>202,482</b>	<b>170,442</b>	<b>97,689</b>	<b>206,315</b>	<b>218,484</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters)</b>										
Tehran	14,573	13,416	12,928	11,909	18,994	27,138	59.5	42.9	17.9	22.6
Other large cities	25,970	22,195	23,424	15,708	34,233	40,414	117.9	18.1	32.3	33.7
Other urban areas	52,535	44,838	45,643	24,687	52,834	52,399	114.0	-0.8	49.8	43.7
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>93,078</b>	<b>80,449</b>	<b>81,995</b>	<b>52,303</b>	<b>106,061</b>	<b>119,951</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Average floor space (square meters)</b>										
Tehran	807	995	907	953	999	951	4.8	-4.7		
Other large cities	423	431	562	606	602	689	-0.7	14.5		
Other urban areas	367	326	399	416	405	399	-2.7	-1.5		
<b>All urban areas</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 41

## Carried Passengers

(million persons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Land transport	925.5	924.8	941.6	902.0	842.5	-4.2	-6.6	96.1	95.3
Road <sup>1</sup>	897.8	896.0	913.0	875.0	817.0	-4.2	-6.6	93.3	92.4
Rail	27.7	28.8	28.6	27.0	25.5	-5.4	-5.5	2.9	2.9
Air transport	21.8	24.0	25.2	24.6	25.7	-2.4	4.5	2.6	2.9
Sea transport	6.3	8.8	10.2	11.5	15.6	13.1	35.1	1.2	1.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>953.7</b>	<b>957.6</b>	<b>977.0</b>	<b>938.1</b>	<b>883.8</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, and Islamic Republic of Iran Railways; Ports and Maritime Organization; Ministry of Roads and Urban Development; and Civil Aviation Organization.

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by the Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization.

Table 42

## Carried Goods

(million tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Land transport	548.5	574.5	613.1	645.3	653.7	5.2	1.3	82.3	82.4
Road	515.7	541.0	580.0	611.0	621.0	5.3	1.6	77.9	78.3
Rail	32.8	33.5	33.1	34.3	32.7	3.5	-4.6	4.4	4.1
Air transport	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.06	-43.9	-21.3	*	*
Sea transport	130.9	140.1	135.2	138.6	139.7	2.6	0.8	17.7	17.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>679.5</b>	<b>714.7</b>	<b>748.4</b>	<b>784.0</b>	<b>793.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, and Islamic Republic of Iran Railways; Ports and Maritime Organization; Ministry of Roads and Urban Development; and Civil Aviation Organization.

Table 43

## Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector

(billion rials)

Projects	Performance					Percentage change		Share (percent)		1392	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392	1391	1392	Approved	Performance (percent)
Rail transport	6,779.2	8,536.5	10,993.3	6,458.5	11,983.5	-41.3	85.5	38.0	33.5	23,228.6	51.6
Road transport	19,131.1	16,767.6	22,031.8	9,997.2	22,875.3	-54.6	128.8	58.8	63.9	25,604.6	89.3
Air transport	759.7	866.3	1,173.6	330.9	587.8	-71.8	77.6	1.9	1.6	1,270.7	46.3
Sea transport	242.7	147.1	201.0	119.7	219.4	-40.4	83.3	0.7	0.6	302.0	72.7
Applied research	37.7	20.6	32.2	12.0	10.2	-62.7	-15.4	0.1	*	15.0	67.8
Governance of road transport development	7.2	4.0	6.5	3.0	4.7	-53.7	57.1	*	*	6.0	78.1
Safety of air transport	101.1	135.7	167.3	73.0	105.7	-56.4	44.7	0.4	0.3	220.0	48.0
Reinforcement of old buildings	9.4	14.4	8.5	2.0	0.7	-76.5	-64.5	*	*	10.0	7.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,068.1</b>	<b>26,492.3</b>	<b>34,614.1</b>	<b>16,996.3</b>	<b>35,787.2</b>	<b>-50.9</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50,656.9</b>	<b>70.6</b>

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

**Table 44** **Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas** (million persons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
Urban areas	51.4	52.5	53.6	54.6	55.5	1.8	1.6	71.8	72.1
Rural areas <sup>1</sup>	21.8	21.6	21.5	21.4	21.4	-0.4	*	28.2	27.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI).

<sup>1</sup> Includes nonresident population.

**Table 45** **Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas** (percent)

	Urban and rural areas			Urban areas			Rural areas		
	Male and female	Male	Female	Male and female	Male	Female	Male and female	Male	Female
1388	11.9	10.8	16.8	13.5	11.6	22.6	8.3	8.8	6.5
1389	13.5	11.9	20.5	15.3	13.0	26.5	9.1	9.3	8.5
1390	12.3	10.5	20.9	13.7	11.2	26.2	8.9	8.7	9.8
1391	12.1	10.4	19.7	13.8	11.5	24.4	8.2	7.9	9.4
1392	10.4	8.6	19.8	11.8	9.4	24.7	7.0	6.7	8.6
<b>1391</b>									
Spring	12.9	11.2	20.0	14.9	12.7	25.0	8.0	7.5	9.7
Summer	12.3	10.1	21.8	14.4	11.6	27.8	7.1	6.7	9.0
Autumn	11.2	9.8	17.7	12.5	10.5	21.7	8.0	7.9	8.3
Winter	12.3	10.8	19.6	13.4	11.3	23.2	9.8	9.6	10.9
<b>1392</b>									
Spring	10.6	8.8	18.7	12.2	9.7	23.9	6.6	6.3	7.6
Summer	10.4	8.1	21.1	12.0	9.1	26.6	6.2	5.6	8.8
Autumn	10.3	8.5	20.3	11.7	9.2	25.6	6.9	6.7	7.8
Winter	10.5	9.1	18.9	11.3	9.4	22.1	8.7	8.2	11.0

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI).

Table 46

Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers<sup>1</sup>

(thousand)

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1388/89	1389/90	1390/91	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93
<b>Schools</b>									
Urban areas	61.8	64.4	52.9	51.9	52.8	-1.9	1.8	47.1	47.7
Rural areas	65.2	65.7	59.7	58.2	57.9	-2.5	-0.4	52.9	52.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>112.6</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Classrooms</b>									
Urban areas	386.2	384.8	366.9	387.9	408.3	5.7	5.3	68.8	70.0
Rural areas	188.8	183.9	177.7	176.3	175.0	-0.8	-0.7	31.2	30.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>575.1</b>	<b>568.6</b>	<b>544.6</b>	<b>564.1</b>	<b>583.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Teachers</b>									
Urban areas	535.6	574.5	589.7	580.0	584.4	-3.2	2.4	67.9	69.5
Rural areas	219.1	250.8	258.1	269.4	255.9	4.4	-5.0	32.1	30.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>754.7</b>	<b>825.3</b>	<b>847.8</b>	<b>849.4</b>	<b>840.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

<sup>1</sup>Data on schools and classrooms exclude adult students.

Table 47

## Number of Students

(thousand persons)

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1388/89	1389/90	1390/91	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93
Kindergartens or preschools	452.3	464.5	404.9	459.0	531.9	13.4	15.9	3.5	4.0
Elementary schools	5,591.7	5,632.8	5,701.5	6,851.0	7,018.3	20.2	2.4	51.8	52.6
Junior high schools	3,292.2	3,244.9	3,228.4	2,112.9	2,071.2	-34.6	-2.0	16.0	15.5
High schools (day schools and night schools)	2,555.6	2,364.4	2,272.8	2,509.9	2,511.4	10.4	0.1	19.0	18.8
Vocational-technical schools	311.2	312.2	316.2	326.1	317.6	3.1	-2.6	2.5	2.4
Skills training centers	393.1	362.2	368.4	442.0	459.1	20.0	3.9	3.3	3.4
Pre-university centers	410.5	435.0	440.6	..	..	0	0	0	0
Teacher training centers	33.6	34.6	35.5	74.3	..	109.1	0	0.6	0
Adult students	361.1	501.2	465.7	452.5	424.2	-2.8	-6.2	3.4	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,401.4</b>	<b>13,351.9</b>	<b>13,234.0</b>	<b>13,227.7</b>	<b>13,333.8</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

**Table 48** **Total Number of University Students** (thousand persons)

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1388/89	1389/90	1390/91	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93
Education sciences	176.7	185.1	203.3	175.1	174.8	-13.9	-0.2	4.0	3.7
Humanities and arts	371.9	350.3	364.0	345.8	376.2	-5.0	8.8	7.9	8.0
Social sciences, commerce, and law	1,172.4	1,319.0	1,390.7	1,365.2	1,513.6	-1.8	10.9	31.3	32.3
Basic sciences, mathematics and computer sciences	308.2	315.4	320.7	306.5	303.1	-4.4	-1.1	7.0	6.5
Manufacturing engineering	1,322.0	1,465.2	1,599.3	1,640.3	1,730.0	2.6	5.5	37.6	36.9
Agriculture and veterinary science	173.0	182.7	192.0	173.8	163.5	-9.4	-5.9	4.0	3.5
Health and welfare	162.2	173.5	189.1	217.5	243.2	15.0	11.8	5.0	5.2
Services	104.3	125.3	145.5	143.6	180.9	-1.4	26.0	3.3	3.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,790.9</b>	<b>4,116.6</b>	<b>4,404.6</b>	<b>4,367.9</b>	<b>4,685.4</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

**Table 49** **Number of Students in Islamic Azad University** (thousand persons)

	Academic year					Percentage change		Share (percent)	
	1388/89	1389/90	1390/91	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93	1391/92	1392/93
Medical sciences	45.4	51.6	59.2	63.0	77.3	6.6	22.6	4.0	4.7
Humanities	576.1	571.2	596.9	582.2	643.7	-2.5	10.6	36.8	39.3
Basic sciences	98.6	98.7	98.2	93.9	92.1	-4.4	-1.9	5.9	5.6
Technical and engineering fields	610.2	681.0	737.9	705.7	678.6	-4.4	-3.8	44.6	41.5
Agriculture and veterinary science	80.8	78.1	74.1	64.6	57.4	-12.8	-11.1	4.1	3.5
Arts	48.9	55.5	64.9	72.9	87.7	12.4	20.3	4.6	5.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,460.0</b>	<b>1,536.2</b>	<b>1,631.0</b>	<b>1,582.4</b>	<b>1,636.8</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Azad University.

**Table 50** **Minimum Monthly Wage<sup>1</sup>**

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Minimum nominal wage (thousand rials)	2,635.2	3,030	3,303	3,897	4,871
	(-99.9)	(15.0)	(9.0)	(18.0)	(25.0)
Consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services (1390=100)	73.2	82.3	100.0	130.5	175.9
	(10.8)	(12.4)	(21.5)	(30.5)	(34.7)
Minimum real wage (thousand rials)	3,600	3,682	3,303	2,986	2,770
	(-99.9)	(2.3)	(-10.3)	(-9.6)	(-7.2)

Source: Social Security Organization.

<sup>1</sup> Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Table 51

## Change in Public Sector Salary Benchmark

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Salary benchmark index	600	636	700	805	1,006
Change in salary benchmark index (percent)	22.4	6.0	10.1	15.0	25.0
Inflation rate (1390=100) (percent)	10.8	12.4	21.5	30.5	34.7

## Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups

(at current prices)

(million rials)

Table 52

	1388		1389		1390		1391		1392		Percentage change	
	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	Income	Share (%)	1391	1392
<b>Gross monetary income</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>29.4</b>
Wage and salary- public sector	16.8	13.6	18.6	13.6	20.0	12.0	21.1	10.1	26.1	9.4	5.3	23.9
Wage and salary- private sector	17.2	13.8	19.8	14.5	24.9	14.9	28.7	13.7	35.4	12.8	15.4	23.5
Self-employed in agriculture sector <sup>1</sup>	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.2	1.2	0	0
Self-employed in sectors other than agriculture	24.6	19.9	27.5	20.1	29.9	17.9	37.3	17.8	51.6	18.6	24.8	38.3
Miscellaneous	24.5	19.8	27.9	20.4	41.5	24.8	52.0	24.9	65.7	23.7	25.3	26.2
Sale of second-hand goods	4.5	3.7	4.7	3.4	5.3	3.2	6.8	3.3	9.3	3.4	28.2	36.7
<b>Non-monetary income</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>39.9</b>
Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing	27.6	22.3	28.3	20.7	32.4	19.4	47.4	22.7	68.4	24.7	46.4	44.4
Other <sup>2</sup>	7.4	5.9	8.2	6.0	11.2	6.7	13.6	6.5	16.8	6.1	20.9	24.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>209.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>276.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>32.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> The number of households chosen as sample was not large enough; therefore, figures in this group are not comparable with previous years.

<sup>2</sup> Includes estimates of rental value of housing in lieu of service and rent free, value of goods and services in lieu of wage and salary, free of charge (not from another household), and production out of agricultural and non-agricultural proceeds to be used at home.

**Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups**  
(at current prices)

(million rials)

	1388		1389		1390		1391		1392		Percentage change	
	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	Expenditure	Share (%)	1391	1392
Food and beverages	30.2	23.7	35.2	24.9	43.3	24.9	56.8	26.2	74.7	26.3	31.4	31.5
Tobacco	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.4	54.6	36.3
Clothing and footwear	6.4	5.1	6.9	4.9	8.0	4.6	9.8	4.5	13.1	4.6	23.6	33.6
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	39.9	31.4	42.6	30.1	53.3	30.6	71.2	32.9	97.1	34.1	33.5	36.4
Furniture, furnishings, and household equipment and operation	6.7	5.3	7.4	5.2	8.3	4.8	9.6	4.5	11.9	4.2	16.2	23.6
Health and medical care	6.5	5.1	7.9	5.6	9.3	5.3	11.9	5.5	16.0	5.6	27.5	35.1
Transportation	14.8	11.6	16.0	11.3	20.3	11.7	20.4	9.4	24.3	8.5	0.4	19.2
Communication	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.3	3.9	2.3	4.4	2.0	5.7	2.0	12.0	29.8
Recreation and culture	3.5	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.7	2.7	5.1	2.3	6.5	2.3	8.1	29.2
Education	2.9	2.2	3.5	2.5	3.7	2.1	4.2	1.9	5.0	1.8	15.5	18.3
Restaurants and hotels	2.8	2.2	3.1	2.2	4.0	2.3	4.5	2.1	5.9	2.1	14.1	29.1
Miscellaneous goods and services	10.1	7.9	11.3	8.0	14.7	8.4	17.7	8.2	23.0	8.1	20.7	29.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>216.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>31.4</b>

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
<b>Shares of income deciles</b>					
1 <sup>st</sup> decile	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3
2 <sup>nd</sup> decile	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.6
3 <sup>rd</sup> decile	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.7
4 <sup>th</sup> decile	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7
5 <sup>th</sup> decile	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.8
6 <sup>th</sup> decile	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2
7 <sup>th</sup> decile	10.0	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
8 <sup>th</sup> decile	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.1
9 <sup>th</sup> decile	16.3	16.5	16.3	16.1	16.0
10 <sup>th</sup> decile	30.0	28.5	28.4	29.6	30.9
<b>Ratio of richest 10 percent of households to poorest 10 percent</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
Gini coefficient	0.3939	0.3813	0.3750	0.3834	0.3952
Percentage change compared with the year before	2.1	-3.2	-1.7	2.2	3.1



	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
<b>Organization</b>					
Governmental	10.2	10.1	11.3	12.4	12.8
Non-governmental	89.8	89.9	88.7	87.6	87.2
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	85.6	85.3	83.6	82.7	81.1
Female	14.4	14.7	16.4	17.3	18.9

Source: Social Security Organization.

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Main and dependent insured</b>	<b>26,803.1</b>	<b>28,416.5</b>	<b>30,757.7</b>	<b>33,008.7</b>	<b>34,299.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Main <sup>1</sup>	9,917.5	10,573.7	11,497.1	12,286.7	12,808.0	6.9	4.2
Employed <sup>2</sup>	8,143.7	9,177.4	11,322.4	12,094.6	12,633.0	6.8	4.5
Unemployed	166.6	161.5	174.6	192.1	175.0	10.0	-8.9
Dependent	16,885.5	17,842.8	19,260.6	20,722.1	21,491.6	7.6	3.7
<b>Main and dependent pensioners</b>	<b>3,872.4</b>	<b>4,043.8</b>	<b>4,200.3</b>	<b>4,538.8</b>	<b>4,899.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Main	1,904.7	2,032.2	2,216.6	2,386.9	2,674.7	7.7	12.1
Retired	916.1	999.1	1,073.9	1,187.6	1,376.3	10.6	15.9
Disabled	98.6	104.3	109.3	115.1	120.6	5.3	4.7
Survivors	890.0	928.7	1,033.3	1,084.2	1,177.8	4.9	8.6
Dependent	1,967.7	2,011.6	1,983.7	2,151.9	2,225.0	8.5	3.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,675.5</b>	<b>32,460.3</b>	<b>34,958.1</b>	<b>37,547.5</b>	<b>39,199.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>

Source: Social Security Organization.

<sup>1</sup> Includes self-employed insured parties, drivers, and specially and voluntarily insured parties.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only workers and employees insured through Obligatory Partnership Plan by the Social Security Organization.

Fund	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
Staff	6,483	6,375	6,289	6,198	6,124	-1.5	-1.2
Self-employed persons	30	13	7	3	0	-55.8	-100.0
Others	1,909	1,921	1,914	1,871	1,854	-2.3	-0.9
Rural dwellers	22,872	23,056	23,471	23,231	23,173	-1.0	-0.3
Iranian Insurance Project	2,380	4,219	3,848	3,014	2,611	-21.7	-13.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,675</b>	<b>35,584</b>	<b>35,529</b>	<b>34,317</b>	<b>33,762</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-1.6</b>

Source: Iran Health Insurance Organization.

<sup>1</sup> As of 1391, "Medical Services Insurance Organization" was renamed as "Iran Health Insurance Organization".

**Government Budget**  
**Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1392 Budget Law**  
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 59

(trillion rials)

	Approved	Approved (amended) <sup>1</sup>	Performance	Realization (percent)	Share (percent)	
					Approved (amended)	Performance
<b>Revenues</b>	<b>906.5</b>	<b>822.0</b>	<b>717.4</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>48.6</b>
<b>Tax revenue</b>	<b>560.8</b>	<b>556.4</b>	<b>494.2</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>33.5</b>
Direct tax	332.4	332.4	277.9	83.6	19.4	18.8
Tax on legal entities	230.1	230.1	180.0	78.2	13.4	12.2
Income tax	81.6	81.6	76.1	93.2	4.8	5.2
Wealth tax	20.7	20.7	21.8	105.6	1.2	1.5
Indirect tax	228.4	224.0	216.4	96.6	13.1	14.7
Tax on imports	106.0	101.6	80.4	79.1	5.9	5.4
Tax on goods and services	122.4	122.4	136.0	111.1	7.1	9.2
<b>Other government revenues</b>	<b>345.8</b>	<b>265.6</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.1</b>
Revenues received from government ownership	280.2	200.0	99.1	49.5	11.7	6.7
Revenues received from services and sale of goods	35.2	35.2	46.2	131.2	2.1	3.1
Receipts from fines and penalties	12.4	12.4	17.9	144.1	0.7	1.2
Miscellaneous revenues	18.0	18.0	59.9	333.7	1.0	4.1
<b>Expenses (current)</b>	<b>1,280.9</b>	<b>1,205.9</b>	<b>1,197.6</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>81.1</b>
<b>Expenses-national</b>	<b>1,235.2</b>	<b>1,158.3</b>	<b>1,149.1</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>77.8</b>
<b>Expenses-provincial</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>Operating balance</b>	<b>-374.4</b>	<b>-383.9</b>	<b>-480.3</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>-22.4</b>	<b>-32.5</b>
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>702.9</b>	<b>642.3</b>	<b>612.1</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>41.4</b>
<b>Sale of crude oil and oil products</b>	<b>636.7</b>	<b>636.7</b>	<b>609.4</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>41.3</b>
Receipts from sale of crude oil	614.3	614.3	425.1	69.2	35.8	28.8
Receipts from export of oil products and natural gas condensate	0.0	0.0	157.4	0	0.0	10.7
Receipts from domestic sales of natural gas condensate	0.0	0.0	11.7	0	0.0	0.8

Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas export revenues to oil-producing and deprived regions	22.3	22.3	15.1	67.9	1.3	1.0
<b>Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)</b>	<b>564.4</b>	<b>386.5</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets–national</b>	<b>481.6</b>	<b>303.7</b>	<b>192.8</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets–provincial</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>Net disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>138.4</b>	<b>255.8</b>	<b>391.9</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>
<b>Operating and non-financial balance</b>	<b>-236.0</b>	<b>-128.1</b>	<b>-88.4</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-6.0</b>
<b>Net disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>236.0</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>Disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>495.0</b>	<b>249.7</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
World Bank facilities	—	—	0.0	0.0	*	0.0
Other banks and foreign financing	2.4	2.4	1.5	64.3	0.1	0.1
Principal of government loans abroad	—	—	0.0	0.0	*	0.0
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>492.6</b>	<b>247.2</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Sale of participation papers	50.0	34.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Proceeds from privatization of public companies	432.0	202.4	114.4	56.5	11.8	7.7
Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets	0.0	0.0	—	0	0.0	*
Principal of domestic loans	3.0	3.0	0.7	21.9	0.2	*
Refunds carried over from previous years	7.6	7.6	30.7	403.6	0.4	2.1
OSF utilization	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Reinforcement and reconstruction of old school buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
<b>Acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>259.0</b>	<b>121.6</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Balance of the government general revenue account (Account No. 8001)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Others	259.0	121.6	59.0	48.5	7.1	4.0

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance; Budget Law for 1392.

<sup>1</sup> Revised based on Amendment to the 1392 Budget Law.

<sup>2</sup> Includes privatization of projects related to acquisition of non-financial assets.

**Government Budget**  
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 60

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Revenues</b>	<b>466.5</b>	<b>384.3</b>	<b>544.5</b>	<b>568.2</b>	<b>717.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Tax revenue</b>	<b>300.0</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>359.5</b>	<b>395.2</b>	<b>494.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>68.9</b>
Direct tax	209.0	168.7	220.4	248.3	277.9	12.6	11.9	43.7	38.7
Tax on legal entities	167.3	116.5	157.9	169.7	180.0	7.5	6.0	29.9	25.1
Income tax	33.9	41.1	49.6	62.7	76.1	26.3	21.4	11.0	10.6
Wealth tax	7.8	11.1	12.9	15.9	21.8	23.1	37.4	2.8	3.0
Indirect tax	91.0	115.8	139.0	146.9	216.4	5.6	47.3	25.9	30.2
Tax on imports	62.6	77.9	78.9	76.4	80.4	-3.2	5.2	13.4	11.2
Tax on goods and services	28.5	37.9	60.1	70.5	136.0	17.3	92.9	12.4	19.0
<b>Other government revenues</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>185.0</b>	<b>173.0</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>31.1</b>
Revenues received from government ownership	134.7	69.4	72.4	97.7	99.1	34.9	1.4	17.2	13.8
Revenues received from services and sale of goods	13.0	17.9	21.6	27.1	46.2	25.4	70.4	4.8	6.4
Receipts from fines and penalties	4.7	5.0	8.1	11.8	17.9	45.6	52.1	2.1	2.5
Miscellaneous revenues	14.1	7.5	82.9	36.5	59.9	-56.0	64.3	6.4	8.4
<b>Expenses (current)</b>	<b>593.8</b>	<b>659.3</b>	<b>877.7</b>	<b>890.0</b>	<b>1,197.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Operating balance</b>	<b>-127.2</b>	<b>-275.1</b>	<b>-333.2</b>	<b>-321.8</b>	<b>-480.3</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>158.6</b>	<b>435.8</b>	<b>569.9</b>	<b>428.5</b>	<b>612.1</b>	<b>-24.8</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Sale of crude oil and oil products</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>434.5</b>	<b>568.3</b>	<b>425.5</b>	<b>609.4</b>	<b>-25.1</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Oil	153.2	434.5	514.6	358.5	440.3	-30.3	22.8	83.7	71.9
Receipts from sale of crude oil	153.2	434.5	499.9	346.6	425.1	-30.7	22.7	80.9	69.5
Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas export revenues to oil-producing and deprived regions	0.0	0.0	14.7	12.0	15.1	-18.3	26.3	2.8	2.5
Receipts from export of oil products and natural gas condensate	4.6	0.0	53.7	67.0	157.4	24.8	135.0	15.6	25.7
Receipts from domestic sales of natural gas condensate	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0	0	0.0	1.9

<b>Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>-11.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Sale of public buildings and establishments	0.01	0.02	0.0	0.1	0.3	☐	223.9	*	*
Sale and cession of lands	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	90.2	-52.0	0.1	*
Sale of machinery and equipment	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	20.0	18.2	*	*
Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.1	1.9	82.9	-12.2	0.5	0.3
<b>Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures)</b>	<b>198.2</b>	<b>212.8</b>	<b>289.0</b>	<b>152.3</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>-47.3</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net disposal of non-financial assets</b>	<b>-39.6</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>280.9</b>	<b>276.2</b>	<b>391.9</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Operating and non-financial balance<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-166.8</b>	<b>-52.1</b>	<b>-52.3</b>	<b>-45.5</b>	<b>-88.4</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Disposal of financial assets</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Foreign facilities	0.9	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.5	122.8	36.1	1.7	1.0
World Bank facilities	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	θ	-100.0	0.3	0.0
Other banks and foreign financing	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.5	86.9	62.2	1.4	1.0
Principal of government loans abroad	—	—	—	—	0.0	6.1	-100.0	*	0.0
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>219.2</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>
Proceeds from privatization of public companies	62.9	37.8	48.4	51.6	114.4	6.7	121.6	76.3	77.7
Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets	0.0	8.6	—	—	—	-56.1	10.7	*	*
Principal of domestic loans	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	67.9	16.4	0.8	0.4
Refunds carried over from previous years	22.4	6.8	11.7	14.4	30.7	23.1	113.7	21.2	20.8
OSF utilization	133.1	21.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	θ	θ	0.0	0.0
<b>Acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Balance of the government general revenue account	0.0	0.0	0.8	18.6	0.0	☐	-100.0	84.1	0.0
Repayment of external debt	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	θ	θ	0.0	0.0
Offering of shares for the repayment of government debt	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	θ	θ	0.0	0.0
Others	30.0	20.1	7.7	3.5	59.0	-54.4	☐	15.9	100.0

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

<sup>1</sup>It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

**Tax Revenue**  
(excluding special revenues)

(trillion rials)

Table 61

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Tax on legal entities</b>	<b>167.3</b>	<b>116.5</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>169.7</b>	<b>180.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Public legal entities	116.5 <sup>1</sup>	45.9	70.4	66.4	58.0	-5.7	-12.6	16.8	11.7
Oil exports	36.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Private legal entities	50.8	70.6	87.5	103.3	122.0	18.0	18.1	26.1	24.7
<b>Income tax</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Salary	20.9	25.6	31.1	39.5	49.9	26.9	26.4	10.0	10.1
Professions	11.6	13.8	16.2	19.1	21.3	17.9	11.4	4.8	4.3
Real estate	1.3	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.7	40.9	22.8	0.8	0.8
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.1	▣	8.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Wealth tax</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Transfer of goodwill	1.3	1.8	2.4	3.6	4.1	52.2	14.1	0.9	0.8
Inheritance tax	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	44.2	20.4	0.6	0.6
Stamp duty, checks, drafts, promissory notes, etc.	3.7	5.2	5.2	5.4	7.1	5.0	29.8	1.4	1.4
Others	1.9	2.9	3.7	4.5	7.9	20.6	74.1	1.1	1.6
<b>Total (direct tax)</b>	<b>209.0</b>	<b>168.7</b>	<b>220.4</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>277.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>56.2</b>

<b>Tax on imports</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>
Import duties of other goods	56.3	73.4	77.8	76.0	65.1	-2.3	-14.4	19.2	13.2
Motor vehicle import duties	5.5	4.0	0.05	0.0	14.8	-100.0	0	0.0	3.0
Others <sup>2</sup>	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.4	-66.1	24.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Tax on goods and services</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>27.5</b>
Sale of oil products	5.4	7.8	19.1	7.4	21.4	-61.4	189.6	1.9	4.3
Sale of non-alcoholic beverages	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.0	0.0	-100.0	0	0.0	0.0
Number plates and vehicle registration	2.4	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	-11.6	3.8	0.8	0.7
Automobile transactions	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.4	3.8	31.3	56.4	0.6	0.8
Sale of cigarettes	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.8	2.6	76.1	45.0	0.5	0.5
Tax on automatic call distribution service	-0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Sale of cell phone subscription	0.03	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Value-added tax	16.2	20.9	32.7	54.1	103.2	65.5	90.7	13.7	20.9
2 percent tax on other goods	1.7	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	100.8	-75.0	0.1	*
Departure tax (exit stamps)	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	-21.6	27.0	0.3	0.3
<b>Total (indirect tax)</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>139.0</b>	<b>146.9</b>	<b>216.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>43.8</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>300.0</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>359.5</b>	<b>395.2</b>	<b>494.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

<sup>1</sup>Includes tax on oil exports.

<sup>2</sup>Includes the import duties of executive organizations.

**Other Government Revenues**  
(excluding special revenues)

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Revenues received from government ownership</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>44.4</b>
Public corporations' dividend <sup>1</sup>	123.9	51.9	46.9	66.1	58.0	41.0	-12.2	38.2	26.0
Provisional dividend payment to the government from the value-added of the crude oil production	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Excess dividend of NIOC in a year earlier	24.2	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Other public corporations' dividend	27.7	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Public corporations' projected dividend	0.9	0.1	26.5	32.3	33.4	22.0	3.4	18.7	15.0
Dividend of public corporations undergoing privatization	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0	-100.0	0.0	0.1
Provisional dividend payment of public corporations (current year)	12.1	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	-100.0	0	0.0	0.0
Public corporations' overdue dividend	0.3	12.9	7.3	28.6	22.2	289.3	-22.3	16.5	10.0
Dividend of non-public corporations owning a public share	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	2.1	0	-59.1	3.0	1.0
Receipts from rent	0.04	0.05	0.3	0.3	0.5	6.0	51.3	0.2	0.2
Return on government loans abroad	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	0	-100.0	*	0.0
Others <sup>2</sup>	10.8	17.5	25.2	31.2	40.5	24.0	29.8	18.0	18.2
<b>Revenues received from services and sale of goods</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>20.7</b>
Services	12.8	17.7	21.4	26.9	45.6	25.5	69.4	15.5	20.4
Judicial and notarial services	6.1	9.0	9.8	13.6	26.5	38.5	95.5	7.8	11.9
Services provided by the police department <sup>3</sup>	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.7	0.0	46.4	-100.0	1.0	0.0
Educational and cultural services	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	29.2	20.4	0.5	0.5
Agricultural and industrial services	1.0	1.2	1.7	3.1	3.4	82.9	11.6	1.8	1.5
Others	4.8	6.1	8.1	7.6	14.4	-5.6	89.5	4.4	6.5
Sale of goods	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	20.3	184.9	0.1	0.3
Sale of agricultural goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-5.1	-6.1	*	*
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	37.1	272.8	0.1	0.3
<b>Receipts from fines and penalties</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Driving and traffic offences	3.6	3.8	4.2	8.4	13.9	98.0	65.5	4.9	6.2
Fines and penalties subject of Labor Act, illegal residence, etc.	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.1	0.1	57.2	26.9	*	*
Combating the smuggling of drugs	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	111.1	59.0	0.3	0.4
Others	0.7	0.8	3.5 <sup>4</sup>	2.7	3.0	-22.9	9.8	1.6	1.3
<b>Miscellaneous revenues</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>-56.0</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>26.9</b>
Receipts from co-ownership of lands	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	12.5	-46.9	0.1	0.1
Receipts from implementation of Road and Railway Safety Act	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.6	-19.9	0.1	*
Foreign exchange differential received from sale of crude oil and natural gas condensate	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.4	32.6	-98.1	0	0.2	14.6
Others <sup>2</sup>	13.9	7.3	62.7	35.8	27.1	-42.9	-24.1	20.7	12.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>185.0</b>	<b>173.0</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance. <sup>1</sup> In 1388, it includes "provisional dividend payment to the government from the value-added of the crude oil production", and in 1388 and 1389, it also includes "excess dividend of NIOC in a year earlier". <sup>2</sup> Based on the Budget Law for 1388, "revenues received from increase in the price of cigarettes" was included in "revenues received from government ownership". In the Budget Law for 1389, however, this item was again classified under "miscellaneous revenues". <sup>3</sup> Includes collection of departure tax (exit stamps) and revenues from issuance of passport and driving license. <sup>4</sup> Includes overdue traffic fines at Rls. 2.4 trillion.



Table 63

## Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services

(trillion rials)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1392	
						Percentage change	Share in total (percent)
Agricultural inputs and factors of production	11.2	5.7	6.0	3.5	8.8	151.8	5.4
Wheat and flour <sup>1</sup>	26.8	31.5	35.0	35.0	41.3	18.0	25.1
Milk and enriched bread	7.3	4.5	2.0	1.0	1.2	17.6	0.7
Rice, oil, sugar and cube sugar	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
Basic goods (rationed)	0.1	3.2	25.0	24.0	22.8	-4.9	13.9
Medications, powdered milk, and hygienic products	3.2	3.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
Cost price and the selling price differential <sup>2</sup>	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.1	2.9	0	1.7
Financing the differential of the buying and selling price to regulate the market and meet specific obligations <sup>3</sup>	5.8	4.0	4.6	2.5	0.0	-100.0	0.0
Foodstuffs for low-income households, women as heads of households, orphans, and those covered by Imam Khomeini Relief Foundation and State Welfare Organization	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0
Subsidy paid on energy carriers (subsidy paid on electricity) <sup>4</sup>	0.0	30.0	40.6	43.5	57.4	31.9	34.9
Foreign exchange differential for imports of essential goods and agricultural inputs <sup>5</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.5	0	15.5
Others	2.9	3.6	7.8	4.5	4.7	3.8	2.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

<sup>1</sup> In 1390, 1391, and 1392, it refers to cash handouts paid on bread.<sup>2</sup> Subject of Budgetary No. 520004, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; and Budgetary No. 520005, Table 9, Budget Laws for 1388, 1390, 1391 and 1392.<sup>3</sup> Subject of Budgetary No. 520008, Table 9, Budget Law for 1388; Budgetary No. 520006, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; and Budgetary No. 520007, Table 9, Budget Laws for 1390 and 1391.<sup>4</sup> Subject of Budgetary No. 520023, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; Budgetary No. 520019, Budget Law for 1390; Budgetary No. 520014, Budget Law for 1391; and Budgetary No. 520012, Budget Law for 1392.<sup>5</sup> Subject of Budgetary No. 520020, Budget Law for 1392.

Table 64

## External Debt

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Actual obligations (external debt)</b>	<b>21,526</b>	<b>22,814</b>	<b>19,185</b>	<b>7,682</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>-60.0</b>	<b>-13.4</b>
Short-term	8,787	11,613	10,320	943	777	-90.9	-17.6
Medium- and long-term	12,739	11,201	8,865	6,739	5,878	-24.0	-12.8
Finance	11,268	9,608	7,247	5,252	4,336	-27.5	-17.4
Long-term loans	1,471	1,593	1,618	1,488	1,542	-8.1	3.7

Table 65

Balance of Payments<sup>1,2</sup>

(million dollars)

	1388	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change	
						1391	1392
<b>Current account</b>	<b>9,477</b>	<b>27,554</b>	<b>58,507</b>	<b>23,362</b>	<b>25,105</b>	<b>-60.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>Goods</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>37,330</b>	<b>67,779</b>	<b>28,563</b>	<b>29,326</b>	<b>-57.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Exports (FOB)</b>	<b>88,326</b>	<b>112,788</b>	<b>145,806</b>	<b>97,296</b>	<b>92,910</b>	<b>-33.3</b>	<b>-4.5</b>
Oil exports <sup>3</sup>	69,957	90,191	119,148	68,083	64,540	-42.9	-5.2
Non-oil exports	18,369	22,596	26,658	29,213	28,369	9.6	-2.9
<b>Imports (FOB)</b>	<b>69,247</b>	<b>75,458</b>	<b>78,027</b>	<b>68,734</b>	<b>63,584</b>	<b>-11.9</b>	<b>-7.5</b>
Gas and oil products <sup>4</sup>	6,598	6,788	5,726	2,652	3,263	-53.7	23.0
Other goods (non-oil imports)	62,649	68,670	72,301	66,082	60,321	-8.6	-8.7
<b>Services</b>	<b>-9,582</b>	<b>-10,040</b>	<b>-9,771</b>	<b>-7,359</b>	<b>-6,820</b>	<b>-24.7</b>	<b>-7.3</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>8,074</b>	<b>8,853</b>	<b>8,442</b>	<b>8,483</b>	<b>9,374</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Transportation	3,505	3,867	3,203	3,391	3,717	5.9	9.6
Passenger	204	193	141	138	252	-1.7	82.6
Freight	3,049	3,439	2,857	2,994	3,183	4.8	6.3
Other	253	235	205	258	282	25.6	9.2
Travel	2,055	2,438	2,348	2,345	3,054	-0.1	30.2
Business	476	581	526	493	556	-6.3	12.8
Personal	1,578	1,857	1,822	1,852	2,497	1.7	34.8
Communication services	88	65	84	62	75	-26.8	22.1
Construction services	1,662	1,600	1,697	1,647	1,514	-2.9	-8.1
Insurance services	53	65	66	46	47	-31.0	3.8
Financial services (other than insurance)	66	80	101	98	95	-3.7	-3.1
Computer and information services	81	83	117	106	126	-9.1	18.3
Royalties and license fees	8	9	12	11	11	-3.7	-3.1
Other business services	251	304	387	373	361	-3.7	-3.1
Personal, cultural and recreational services	120	146	186	179	174	-3.7	-3.1
Government services, n.i.e.	186	196	240	226	200	-6.1	-11.3
<b>Debit</b>	<b>17,656</b>	<b>18,893</b>	<b>18,213</b>	<b>15,843</b>	<b>16,194</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Transportation	3,699	3,689	3,365	2,930	2,667	-12.9	-9.0
Passenger	698	915	780	610	625	-21.8	2.4
Freight	2,036	1,917	1,688	1,512	1,124	-10.4	-25.7
Other	965	857	898	809	919	-9.9	13.7
Travel	7,805	9,655	9,775	7,825	8,839	-19.9	13.0
Business	1,285	1,583	1,617	1,386	1,475	-14.3	6.4
Personal	6,519	8,073	8,158	6,439	7,364	-21.1	14.4
Communication services	279	245	275	275	183	0.1	-33.4
Construction (technical and engineering) services	3,086	1,944	1,370	1,634	1,676	19.3	2.5
Insurance services	77	68	37	30	27	-20.4	-10.2
Financial services (other than insurance)	387	580	556	588	447	5.7	-23.9
Computer and information services	343	400	383	331	308	-13.5	-7.0
Royalties and license fees	166	193	185	160	149	-13.5	-7.0
Other business services	819	1,056	1,029	890	833	-13.4	-6.4
Personal, cultural and recreational services	276	322	309	267	249	-13.5	-7.0
Government services, n.i.e.	719	740	928	910	816	-1.9	-10.3

<b>Income</b>	<b>-122</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>▣</b>	<b>23.3</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers	270	316	354	320	351	-9.8	9.8
Investment income	1,521	1,636	1,777	2,793	2,858	57.1	2.3
<b>Debit</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>-28.2</b>	<b>-19.7</b>
Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers	496	635	513	417	290	-18.7	-30.6
Investment expenditure	1,417	1,237	1,526	1,046	886	-31.4	-15.3
<b>Current transfers</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Government	0	0	—	4	0	▣	-100.0
Other sectors	555	727	846	882	915	4.2	3.8
<b>Debit</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>-14.5</b>	<b>-7.0</b>
Government	48	117	74	105	59	41.3	-43.4
Other sectors	405	425	365	271	290	-25.9	7.1
<b>Capital and financial account</b>	<b>-6,460</b>	<b>-17,022</b>	<b>-40,741</b>	<b>-22,161</b>	<b>-22,510</b>	<b>-45.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>-744</b>	<b>-986</b>	<b>-4,050</b>	<b>-815</b>	<b>-541</b>	<b>-79.9</b>	<b>-33.6</b>
<b>Credit</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Debit</b>	<b>-744</b>	<b>-986</b>	<b>-4,050</b>	<b>-815</b>	<b>-541</b>	<b>-79.9</b>	<b>-33.6</b>
<b>Financial account</b>	<b>-5,716</b>	<b>-16,036</b>	<b>-36,690</b>	<b>-21,346</b>	<b>-21,969</b>	<b>-41.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>Foreign direct investment</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>-269</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>2,113</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>189.0</b>
Direct investment abroad (net)	-178	-730	421	-115	307	-127.4	-366.7
Foreign direct investment in Iran (net)	1,122	461	103	846	1,805	▣	113.3
<b>Portfolio investment</b>	<b>-199</b>	<b>-1,257</b>	<b>-478</b>	<b>-26</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>-94.5</b>	<b>0</b>
Asset	-199	-1,257	-478	-26	1,899	-94.5	0
Liability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other investments</b>	<b>-13,729</b>	<b>-15,457</b>	<b>-15,300</b>	<b>-9,838</b>	<b>-12,792</b>	<b>-35.7</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Assets	-11,228	-20,718	-10,434	124	-11,834	-101.2	0
Trade credits	-6,947	-11,674	-7,795	1,195	-10,496	-115.3	0
Loans	-84	-94	-140	-293	-353	110.3	20.3
Foreign currency cash and deposits	-4,154	-8,105	-2,026	-1,290	545	-36.3	-142.3
Others	-42	-844	-473	512	-1,530	-208.4	-398.7
Liabilities	-2,501	5,261	-4,866	-9,962	-958	104.7	-90.4
Trade credits	-1,914	4,785	-3,811	-10,471	388	174.7	-103.7
Loans	-731	-510	-696	-587	-1,137	-15.8	93.7
Foreign currency cash and deposits	145	986	-358	1,096	-209	-406.2	-119.1
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Reserve assets (change in CBI foreign assets)</b>	<b>7,268</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>-21,436</b>	<b>-12,213</b>	<b>-13,189</b>	<b>-43.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>Errors and omissions</b>	<b>-3,016</b>	<b>-10,533</b>	<b>-17,766</b>	<b>-1,201</b>	<b>-2,595</b>	<b>-93.2</b>	<b>116.1</b>

<sup>1</sup> Based on the IMF Balance of Payments Manual, 5<sup>th</sup> edition (BPM5).

<sup>2</sup> Due to the introduction and implementation of a new imports and foreign financing data registration system, figures on external debt and exchange rate and terms of trade adjustments for 1389-1391 have been revised, leading to revision of figures under "capital and financial account" and "errors and omissions" for these years.

<sup>3</sup> Includes value of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, and natural gas condensate and liquids (tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) exported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, petrochemical companies, and others (customs and non-customs).

<sup>4</sup> Includes value of oil products, natural gas, and natural gas condensate and liquids (tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) imported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, and others (customs and non-customs).

Table 66

## Value of Exports

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Agricultural and traditional goods</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>5,056</b>	<b>5,181</b>	<b>5,560</b>	<b>4,594</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>-17.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Fruit, fresh or dried	1,779	2,194	2,204	2,482	2,048	12.6	-17.5	7.6	6.5
Pistachio	932	1,136	1,089	1,139	1,082	4.6	-5.0	3.5	3.4
Grapes and raisins	266	341	318	375	308	18.1	-18.0	1.2	1.0
Dates	92	148	189	182	192	-3.9	6.0	0.6	0.6
Apple	277	238	191	331	112	73.0	-66.1	1.0	0.4
Hand-woven carpets	495	557	559	427	315	-23.6	-26.2	1.3	1.0
Live animals	71	9	58	28	17	-51.9	-40.7	0.1	0.1
Vegetables and plants	685	697	653	733	490	12.3	-33.2	2.3	1.6
Saffron	180	332	368	419	200	13.9	-52.2	1.3	0.6
All kinds of hides and leather	155	152	190	227	162	19.4	-28.8	0.7	0.5
Casings	64	52	97	111	116	14.4	5.2	0.3	0.4
Others	705	1,063	1,052	1,133	1,246	7.7	9.9	3.5	3.9
<b>Metallic mineral ores</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Industrial goods</b>	<b>17,017</b>	<b>20,194</b>	<b>27,590</b>	<b>25,137</b>	<b>25,121</b>	<b>-8.9</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>79.6</b>
Gas and oil products	3,925	4,892	8,485	5,149	5,419	-39.3	5.2	15.8	17.2
Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons	2,586	3,167	6,135	2,462	2,833	-59.9	15.1	7.6	9.0
Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons	24	38	47	27	42	-42.3	55.7	0.1	0.1
Light oils and products thereof	821	668	1,247	1,253	1,027	0.5	-18.1	3.8	3.3
Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles	1,041	1,015	1,522	1,804	2,242	18.5	24.3	5.5	7.1
Organic chemicals	2,436	2,818	3,770	3,432	3,483	-9.0	1.5	10.5	11.0
Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.)	885	617	1,335	1,042	1,131	-21.9	8.5	3.2	3.6
Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol	828	1,267	1,736	1,574	1,443	-9.4	-8.3	4.8	4.6
Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof	915	1,146	1,269	917	911	-27.7	-0.7	2.8	2.9
Rubber and plastic products	2,301	2,860	3,380	3,643	4,320	7.8	18.6	11.2	13.7
Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products	1,286	1,276	1,426	1,875	2,115	31.5	12.8	5.8	6.7
Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric	260	157	165	180	160	8.9	-10.8	0.6	0.5
Transportation vehicles and their spare parts	473	589	370	557	326	50.4	-41.4	1.7	1.0
Inorganic chemicals	349	650	804	561	506	-30.2	-9.7	1.7	1.6
Metallic oxides and hydroxides	62	76	108	106	84	-1.1	-21.0	0.3	0.3
Ammonia	180	400	455	230	224	-49.4	-2.6	0.7	0.7
All kinds of sulfur	61	120	162	151	131	-6.9	-13.1	0.5	0.4
Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting	277	312	338	393	342	16.3	-13.1	1.2	1.1
Ornaments and jewelry	146	263	708	623	57	-11.9	-90.8	1.9	0.2
Soaps and other detergents	169	159	167	206	221	22.9	7.4	0.6	0.7
Footwear	125	123	150	130	118	-13.3	-9.2	0.4	0.4
Others	3,316	3,934	5,036	5,668	4,899	12.5	-13.6	17.4	15.5
<b>Goods not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>□</b>	<b>-87.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,891</b>	<b>26,551</b>	<b>33,819</b>	<b>32,567</b>	<b>31,552</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 67

## Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Foodstuffs and live animals</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>4,987</b>	<b>5,155</b>	<b>5,758</b>	<b>4,911</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>-14.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>
Dairy products and eggs	203	323	396	474	521	19.7	10.0	1.5	1.7
Cereals and cereal preparations	176	346	188	190	224	1.3	17.6	0.6	0.7
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	157	181	192	236	176	23.1	-25.7	0.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	300	478	462	492	283	6.5	-42.4	1.5	0.9
Fruits and vegetables	2,724	3,135	3,211	3,636	2,938	13.2	-19.2	11.2	9.3
Others	506	525	706	730	769	3.3	5.3	2.2	2.4
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Crude caoutchouc	28	33	28	37	13	30.9	-63.2	0.1	*
Textile goods, not elsewhere classified	30	24	28	64	60	128.5	-5.7	0.2	0.2
Crude fertilizers and minerals	191	237	232	304	294	30.8	-3.1	0.9	0.9
Others	1,050	1,644	1,464	1,630	2,146	11.3	31.6	5.0	6.8
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>4,873</b>	<b>8,474</b>	<b>5,131</b>	<b>5,401</b>	<b>-39.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>
<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-36.9</b>	<b>-47.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Vegetable oils	61	66	91	52	7	-43.2	-86.3	0.2	*
Others	15	16	16	16	29	-2.4	77.6	*	0.1
<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>5,720</b>	<b>7,331</b>	<b>9,642</b>	<b>9,582</b>	<b>9,746</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>30.9</b>
Chemicals and their compounds	2,859	3,569	4,692	4,083	4,072	-13.0	-0.3	12.5	12.9
Materials for paints, dyes and tanning	91	93	112	124	132	11.3	5.9	0.4	0.4
Medical and pharmaceutical products	95	121	152	124	122	-18.0	-1.6	0.4	0.4
Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins	2,098	2,626	3,003	3,191	3,768	6.3	18.1	9.8	11.9
Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified	240	272	433	701	477	61.8	-31.9	2.2	1.5
Others	337	650	1,250	1,359	1,176	8.7	-13.5	4.2	3.7
<b>Goods classified by material</b>	<b>4,377</b>	<b>4,708</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>6,122</b>	<b>6,537</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>20.7</b>
Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials	19	24	21	24	22	12.3	-8.3	0.1	0.1
Various textile yarns and related products	931	1,015	1,081	1,047	878	-3.2	-16.1	3.2	2.8
Non-metallic mineral products	1,241	1,216	1,408	1,931	2,126	37.1	10.1	5.9	6.7
Iron and steel	781	743	1,275	1,370	1,707	7.5	24.6	4.2	5.4
Others	1,405	1,709	1,963	1,750	1,805	-10.8	3.1	5.4	5.7
<b>Machinery and transportation vehicles</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>-21.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Non-electrical machinery	739	778	708	760	690	7.4	-9.2	2.3	2.2
Electrical machinery, tools and appliances	256	264	344	262	278	-23.7	6.2	0.8	0.9
Transportation vehicles	531	705	340	689	367	102.4	-46.7	2.1	1.2
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>-35.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Professional and scientific instruments	13	17	18	7	12	-59.7	63.6	*	*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.	399	537	1,168	1,111	629	-4.9	-43.3	3.4	2.0
Others	382	270	277	258	250	-6.9	-3.2	0.8	0.8
<b>Goods not classified according to their type</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>□</b>	<b>-87.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,891</b>	<b>26,551</b>	<b>33,819</b>	<b>32,567</b>	<b>31,552</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 68

## Volume of Exports

(thousand tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Agricultural and traditional goods</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>3,094</b>	<b>3,767</b>	<b>3,466</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Fruit, fresh or dried	1,108	1,285	1,237	1,464	1,443	18.4	-1.5	2.1	1.8
Pistachio	119	151	139	129	121	-7.3	-6.0	0.2	0.1
Grapes and raisins	121	153	136	153	147	12.8	-3.8	0.2	0.2
Dates	94	119	134	139	147	3.2	5.8	0.2	0.2
Apple	356	268	226	399	206	76.4	-48.5	0.6	0.3
Hand-woven carpets	8	8	7	6	5	-11.7	-16.1	*	*
Live animals	29	2	15	6	3	-63.1	-52.0	*	*
Vegetables and plants	1,112	1,139	1,154	1,543	1,190	33.6	-22.8	2.2	1.5
Saffron	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	13.9	-1.5	*	*
All kinds of hides and leather	24	25	25	28	26	12.0	-9.5	*	*
Casings	2	2	3	3	3	7.8	-1.5	*	*
Others	409	1,238	653	717	796	9.8	11.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Metallic mineral ores</b>	<b>11,292</b>	<b>18,819</b>	<b>18,355</b>	<b>21,883</b>	<b>27,885</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>
<b>Industrial goods</b>	<b>33,515</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>44,978</b>	<b>44,284</b>	<b>49,750</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>61.3</b>
Gas and oil products	7,934	7,463	10,656	7,125	7,359	-33.1	3.3	10.2	9.1
Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons	4,861	4,610	7,064	2,976	3,208	-57.9	7.8	4.3	4.0
Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons	163	76	99	67	102	-31.9	52.0	0.1	0.1
Light oils and products thereof	1,478	905	1,383	1,294	1,040	-6.4	-19.7	1.9	1.3
Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles	1,422	1,232	1,598	1,902	2,550	19.1	34.0	2.7	3.1
Organic chemicals	6,059	6,375	6,331	5,227	5,167	-17.5	-1.1	7.5	6.4
Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.)	1,172	634	1,240	864	889	-30.3	2.8	1.2	1.1
Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol	3,683	4,440	4,284	3,514	3,339	-18.0	-5.0	5.0	4.1
Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof	428	354	376	301	314	-20.1	4.3	0.4	0.4
Rubber and plastic products	2,041	2,258	2,209	2,415	2,734	9.3	13.2	3.5	3.4
Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products	10,277	12,931	15,566	19,329	24,144	24.2	24.9	27.6	29.8
Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric	34	29	33	40	33	20.5	-16.6	0.1	*
Transportation vehicles and their spare parts	94	112	80	109	74	36.0	-32.0	0.2	0.1
Inorganic chemicals	2,195	2,849	2,658	1,957	1,889	-26.4	-3.5	2.8	2.3
Metallic oxides and hydroxides	130	217	227	267	170	17.4	-36.2	0.4	0.2
Ammonia	681	1,130	1,012	448	440	-55.8	-1.6	0.6	0.5
All kinds of sulfur	1,104	1,218	1,126	917	916	-18.6	-0.1	1.3	1.1
Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting	39	45	45	54	60	20.1	12.0	0.1	0.1
Ornaments and jewelry	—	—	—	—	—	-54.4	-63.1	*	*
Soaps and other detergents	240	221	227	270	293	19.3	8.4	0.4	0.4
Footwear	19	17	18	20	20	10.3	1.8	*	*
Others	2,733	3,792	5,182	5,537	5,114	6.8	-7.6	7.9	6.3
<b>Goods not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,502</b>	<b>60,198</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>69,936</b>	<b>81,103</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 69

## Volume of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Foodstuffs and live animals</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>3,533</b>	<b>4,343</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Dairy products and eggs	147	232	247	315	347	27.6	10.1	0.4	0.4
Cereals and cereal preparations	95	803	144	170	196	18.7	15.1	0.2	0.2
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	60	106	142	228	88	60.3	-61.5	0.3	0.1
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	51	55	42	42	47	0.1	11.0	0.1	0.1
Fruits and vegetables	2,413	2,596	2,590	3,226	2,848	24.5	-11.7	4.6	3.5
Others	292	304	368	362	444	-1.7	22.8	0.5	0.5
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>22,482</b>	<b>22,394</b>	<b>26,322</b>	<b>32,071</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>39.5</b>
Crude caoutchouc	25	22	16	16	9	2.9	-47.3	*	*
Textile goods, not elsewhere classified	15	12	15	33	37	126.3	12.9	*	*
Crude fertilizers and minerals	3,117	3,420	4,023	4,570	4,406	13.6	-3.6	6.5	5.4
Others	11,436	19,028	18,340	21,702	27,618	18.3	27.3	31.0	34.1
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials</b>	<b>7,907</b>	<b>7,404</b>	<b>10,623</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>7,298</b>	<b>-33.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-40.2</b>	<b>-55.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>*</b>
Vegetable oils	38	41	53	29	4	-44.8	-87.1	*	*
Others	5	5	5	6	12	4.9	107.4	*	*
<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>11,885</b>	<b>14,210</b>	<b>15,299</b>	<b>13,515</b>	<b>13,192</b>	<b>-11.7</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>
Chemicals and their compounds	8,313	9,281	9,060	7,239	7,094	-20.1	-2.0	10.4	8.7
Materials for paints, dyes and tanning	51	51	48	46	54	-3.2	17.1	0.1	0.1
Medical and pharmaceutical products	11	11	13	7	9	-45.7	21.8	*	*
Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins	1,940	2,150	2,076	2,263	2,536	9.0	12.1	3.2	3.1
Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified	737	799	1,003	979	941	-2.4	-3.8	1.4	1.2
Others	833	1,917	3,100	2,982	2,559	-3.8	-14.2	4.3	3.2
<b>Goods classified by material</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>11,424</b>	<b>13,997</b>	<b>18,056</b>	<b>23,935</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>
Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials	14	25	19	24	25	27.3	3.2	*	*
Various textile yarns and related products	91	97	104	126	125	21.8	-1.0	0.2	0.2
Non-metallic mineral products	7,464	9,655	11,704	15,506	20,741	32.5	33.8	22.2	25.6
Iron and steel	1,275	1,034	1,445	1,700	2,316	17.6	36.2	2.4	2.9
Others	655	613	724	700	729	-3.4	4.1	1.0	0.9
<b>Machinery and transportation vehicles</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>-12.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Non-electrical machinery	134	133	145	160	155	10.8	-3.1	0.2	0.2
Electrical machinery, tools and appliances	33	36	48	37	44	-22.2	17.0	0.1	0.1
Transportation vehicles	98	132	70	108	69	55.2	-36.5	0.2	0.1
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Professional and scientific instruments	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	2.1	*	*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.	107	113	140	158	202	12.9	28.1	0.2	0.2
Others	63	56	56	67	74	18.7	11.3	0.1	0.1
<b>Goods not classified according to their type</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,502</b>	<b>60,198</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>69,936</b>	<b>81,103</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

**Table 70** **Distribution of Exports by Countries** (million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
China	3,126	4,571	5,557	5,513	7,458	-0.8	35.3	16.9	23.6
Iraq	4,560	4,539	5,179	6,337	6,029	22.4	-4.9	19.5	19.1
The United Arab Emirates	2,934	3,336	4,509	4,210	3,650	-6.6	-13.3	12.9	11.6
India	1,264	1,822	2,754	2,624	2,443	-4.7	-6.9	8.1	7.7
Afghanistan	1,047	1,378	2,253	2,902	2,429	28.8	-16.3	8.9	7.7
Turkey	593	1,056	1,431	1,478	1,649	3.3	11.6	4.5	5.2
Turkmenistan	358	415	532	749	840	40.7	12.1	2.3	2.7
Pakistan	435	551	660	742	653	12.5	-12.0	2.3	2.1
Egypt	39	60	26	410	610	▣	48.8	1.3	1.9
Azerbaijan	374	375	464	504	482	8.5	-4.3	1.5	1.5
Germany	349	347	415	356	336	-14.2	-5.5	1.1	1.1
South Korea	543	576	1,387	916	335	-34.0	-63.4	2.8	1.1
Russia	333	331	371	499	317	34.5	-36.5	1.5	1.0
Hong Kong	200	451	301	437	313	45.0	-28.3	1.3	1.0
Tajikistan	163	190	195	263	249	35.0	-5.4	0.8	0.8
Vietnam	129	161	186	182	218	-2.0	19.7	0.6	0.7
Kazakhstan	58	69	85	135	215	59.7	59.4	0.4	0.7
Italy	436	337	250	200	201	-20.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
Taiwan	184	426	439	251	184	-43.0	-26.7	0.8	0.6
Oman	80	107	100	177	146	76.2	-17.5	0.5	0.5
Georgia	46	56	68	109	141	61.1	29.2	0.3	0.4
Venezuela	78	68	83	19	121	-76.7	▣	0.1	0.4
The Philippines	222	235	198	96	118	-51.3	22.8	0.3	0.4
Syria	379	524	373	161	117	-56.9	-27.0	0.5	0.4
Spain	169	177	171	165	115	-3.3	-30.8	0.5	0.4
Others ▲	3,792	4,394	5,830	3,133	2,184	-46.3	-30.3	9.6	6.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,891</b>	<b>26,551</b>	<b>33,819</b>	<b>32,567</b>	<b>31,552</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

**Table 71** **Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries** (million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
European Union (EU)	2,024	1,954	1,611	1,081	1,029	-32.9	-4.8	3.3	3.3
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	10,725	14,686	20,456	18,510	18,816	-9.5	1.7	56.8	59.6
Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO)	3,140	4,142	5,736	6,907	6,661	20.4	-3.6	21.2	21.1
Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	1,769	2,583	3,588	3,634	3,340	1.3	-8.1	11.2	10.6

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.



Table 72

## Distribution of Exports by Continents

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
America	270	270	222	220	163	-1.3	-25.8	0.7	0.5
Europe	3,176	2,432	2,197	1,723	1,442	-21.6	-16.3	5.3	4.6
Asia	18,066	23,273	30,886	29,831	29,048	-3.4	-2.6	91.6	92.1
Africa	330	465	452	764	883	68.9	15.6	2.3	2.8
Australia and New Zealand	49	111	61	30	16	-50.9	-45.5	0.1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,891</b>	<b>26,551</b>	<b>33,819</b>	<b>32,567</b>	<b>31,552</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 73

Composition of Imports by Use<sup>1</sup>

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390▲	1391▲	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Raw materials and intermediate goods</b>	<b>35,936</b>	<b>39,593</b>	<b>40,262</b>	<b>36,115</b>	<b>33,208</b>	<b>-10.3</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>66.8</b>
Agriculture	1,663	2,081	2,122	2,803	3,000	32.1	7.0	5.2	6.0
Oil and gas	29	43	31	29	28	-7.6	-3.4	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing and mining	28,688	32,847	31,500	28,131	24,411	-10.7	-13.2	52.6	49.1
Manufacturing	27,136	31,287	30,149	27,128	23,653	-10.0	-12.8	50.8	47.6
Mining	13	13	13	11	9	-14.5	-18.0	*	*
Water, electricity and gas	137	116	77	62	59	-19.5	-4.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	1,401	1,431	1,261	930	690	-26.2	-25.9	1.7	1.4
Services	5,556	4,622	6,609	5,152	5,770	-22.0	12.0	9.6	11.6
Transportation	79	101	120	150	172	25.6	14.5	0.3	0.3
Communication	36	21	25	20	19	-18.2	-4.8	*	*
Others	5,441	4,500	6,465	4,982	5,579	-22.9	12.0	9.3	11.2
<b>Capital goods</b>	<b>9,812</b>	<b>10,437</b>	<b>11,533</b>	<b>8,495</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>-26.3</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>
Agriculture	501	687	872	374	281	-57.0	-25.0	0.7	0.6
Oil and gas	599	369	306	459	395	49.9	-13.9	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing and mining	5,108	5,632	5,668	4,254	3,958	-24.9	-7.0	8.0	8.0
Manufacturing	3,921	4,386	4,535	3,450	3,261	-23.9	-5.5	6.5	6.6
Mining	327	328	322	184	244	-43.0	32.8	0.3	0.5
Water, electricity and gas	392	383	279	207	159	-25.6	-23.3	0.4	0.3
Construction	468	535	532	413	294	-22.2	-28.9	0.8	0.6
Services	3,603	3,748	4,688	3,408	3,230	-27.3	-5.2	6.4	6.5
Transportation	540	782	915	464	668	-49.3	44.0	0.9	1.3
Communication	512	331	589	434	566	-26.3	30.3	0.8	1.1
Others	2,551	2,635	3,184	2,510	1,996	-21.2	-20.5	4.7	4.0
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>8,345</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>8,575</b>	<b>7,792</b>	<b>8,256</b>	<b>-9.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<b>Goods not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>6,220</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>-27.0</b>	<b>-63.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,287</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>61,808</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>49,709</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Breakdown is based on the instructions prepared by the CBI.

Table 74

## Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Foodstuffs and live animals</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>6,790</b>	<b>7,388</b>	<b>11,517</b>	<b>10,632</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.4</b>
Dairy products and eggs	248	352	355	396	369	11.5	-6.9	0.7	0.7
Cereals and cereal preparations	3,517	2,278	2,998	6,370	5,553	112.5	-12.8	11.9	11.2
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	345	734	787	1,104	864	40.2	-21.8	2.1	1.7
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	212	319	351	406	483	15.7	19.0	0.8	1.0
Fruits and vegetables	697	795	754	499	662	-33.8	32.5	0.9	1.3
Others	1,391	2,313	2,142	2,742	2,702	28.0	-1.5	5.1	5.4
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Crude caoutchouc	269	326	433	345	353	-20.3	2.1	0.6	0.7
Textile goods, not elsewhere classified	504	561	703	636	608	-9.4	-4.5	1.2	1.2
Crude fertilizers and minerals	107	127	139	95	99	-31.5	3.7	0.2	0.2
Others	1,175	1,142	1,026	728	1,051	-29.0	44.3	1.4	2.1
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials</b>	<b>5,752</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>-60.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Vegetable oils	983	1,440	1,620	2,035	1,844	25.6	-9.4	3.8	3.7
Others	5	5	5	5	6	4.4	10.6	*	*
<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>6,029</b>	<b>7,011</b>	<b>7,441</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>7,281</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Chemicals and their compounds	1,248	1,434	1,440	1,444	1,574	0.3	9.0	2.7	3.2
Materials for paints, dyes and tanning	276	317	337	298	319	-11.6	6.9	0.6	0.6
Medical and pharmaceutical products	1,405	1,641	1,695	1,751	2,131	3.4	21.7	3.3	4.3
Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins	1,835	2,190	2,536	2,082	1,819	-17.9	-12.6	3.9	3.7
Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified	672	717	785	832	811	6.1	-2.6	1.6	1.6
Others	593	713	649	365	626	-43.7	71.4	0.7	1.3
<b>Goods classified by material</b>	<b>12,590</b>	<b>14,231</b>	<b>13,442</b>	<b>10,631</b>	<b>8,331</b>	<b>-20.9</b>	<b>-21.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>16.8</b>
Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials	1,088	1,225	1,218	1,212	1,475	-0.6	21.8	2.3	3.0
Various textile yarns and related products	612	650	703	642	849	-8.6	32.2	1.2	1.7
Non-metallic mineral products	679	652	725	540	470	-25.5	-13.0	1.0	0.9
Iron and steel	8,166	9,235	8,357	6,121	3,684	-26.8	-39.8	11.5	7.4
Others	2,046	2,470	2,439	2,115	1,852	-13.3	-12.5	4.0	3.7
<b>Machinery and transportation vehicles</b>	<b>18,060</b>	<b>20,713</b>	<b>22,136</b>	<b>16,271</b>	<b>15,671</b>	<b>-26.5</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>31.5</b>
Non-electrical machinery	9,552	10,692	10,291	7,579	7,260	-26.4	-4.2	14.2	14.6
Electrical machinery, tools and appliances	3,973	4,400	5,456	4,845	4,927	-11.2	1.7	9.1	9.9
Transportation vehicles	4,535	5,620	6,388	3,847	3,484	-39.8	-9.4	7.2	7.0
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Professional and scientific instruments	1,231	986	908	745	812	-17.9	9.0	1.4	1.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.	493	611	671	599	609	-10.8	1.8	1.1	1.2
Others	142	191	230	193	149	-16.1	-22.6	0.4	0.3
<b>Goods not classified according to their type</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>6,235</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>-27.0</b>	<b>-64.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,287</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>61,808</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>49,709</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 75

## Distribution of Imports by Countries

(million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
The United Arab Emirates	16,187	21,182	19,723	10,626	11,784	-46.1	10.9	19.9	23.7
China	4,846	5,804	7,443	8,181	9,787	9.9	19.6	15.3	19.7
India	1,793	1,297	1,278	2,048	4,344	60.2	112.1	3.8	8.7
South Korea	3,468	3,643	4,755	4,827	3,943	1.5	-18.3	9.0	7.9
Turkey	2,025	3,996	3,314	4,551	3,627	37.3	-20.3	8.5	7.3
Germany	4,688	4,590	3,450	2,845	2,302	-17.5	-19.1	5.3	4.6
Switzerland	2,137	3,772	2,509	3,432	2,057	36.8	-40.1	6.4	4.1
The Netherlands	1,092	1,031	808	2,046	907	153.1	-55.6	3.8	1.8
Italy	1,898	1,746	1,691	1,084	839	-35.9	-22.6	2.0	1.7
Russia	1,016	1,167	782	1,769	817	126.3	-53.8	3.3	1.6
England	1,654	732	140	399	769	184.9	92.6	0.7	1.5
Singapore	1,015	1,188	1,746	1,027	681	-41.2	-33.7	1.9	1.4
Taiwan	467	482	442	492	641	11.4	30.3	0.9	1.3
France	1,688	2,042	1,832	954	564	-47.9	-40.9	1.8	1.1
Oman	237	158	500	293	442	-41.3	50.6	0.5	0.9
Brazil	614	634	617	561	429	-9.0	-23.5	1.1	0.9
Malaysia	466	609	583	527	330	-9.6	-37.4	1.0	0.7
Pakistan	383	382	273	186	326	-31.6	74.9	0.3	0.7
Austria	736	728	803	692	323	-13.8	-53.3	1.3	0.7
East Timor	..	..	..	..	305	-	0	-	0.6
Kazakhstan	223	124	136	193	247	41.9	28.0	0.4	0.5
Spain	461	500	530	438	246	-17.3	-43.8	0.8	0.5
Japan	1,423	1,568	1,300	586	245	-54.9	-58.2	1.1	0.5
Belgium	569	642	666	225	222	-66.2	-1.6	0.4	0.4
Cyprus	66	93	410	527	197	28.4	-62.6	1.0	0.4
Others ▲	6,135	6,340	6,078	4,940	3,335	-18.7	-32.5	9.2	6.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,287</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>61,808</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>49,709</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

**Table 76** **Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries** (million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
European Union (EU)	14,220	13,868	12,435	10,113	7,011	-18.7	-30.7	18.9	14.1
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	23,176	25,370	25,937	29,158	28,343	12.4	-2.8	54.6	57.0
Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO)	3,425	4,913	4,068	5,303	4,579	30.4	-13.7	9.9	9.2
Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	2,266	1,810	1,692	2,431	4,851	43.7	99.5	4.5	9.8

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

**Table 77** **Distribution of Imports by Continents** (million dollars)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
America	1,453	1,107	984	1,260	895	28.1	-29.0	2.4	1.8
Europe	19,835	19,504	15,910	15,309	10,046	-3.8	-34.4	28.6	20.2
Asia	33,464	43,397	44,595	36,490	38,658	-18.2	5.9	68.3	77.8
Africa	242	270	182	117	35	-35.4	-69.9	0.2	0.1
Oceania	292	171	137	274	75	100.4	-72.6	0.5	0.2
<b>Value of imports</b>	<b>55,287</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>61,808</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>49,709</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

**Table 78** **Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets** (million dollars)

	1388		1389		1390		1391		1392		Percentage change	
	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
<b>Main market</b>	<b>15,320</b>	<b>15,320</b>	<b>20,038</b>	<b>20,038</b>	<b>42,412</b>	<b>42,412</b>	<b>37,702</b>	<b>37,702</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>-48.2</b>
Central Bank	2,842	11,884	6,053	13,983	3,743	36,348	1,101	35,402	172	19,365	-84.4	-45.3
Banks	12,477	3,436	13,985	6,055	38,669	6,064	36,601	2,300	19,367	174	-47.1	-92.4
<b>Offshore market</b>	<b>38,024</b>	<b>38,024</b>	<b>52,429</b>	<b>52,429</b>	<b>34,815</b>	<b>34,815</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Central Bank	105	37,303	1,554	50,791	701	33,756	0	0	0	0	-	-
Banks	37,918	720	50,875	1,638	34,114	1,059	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,343</b>	<b>53,343</b>	<b>72,467</b>	<b>72,467</b>	<b>77,227</b>	<b>77,227</b>	<b>37,702</b>	<b>37,702</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>-48.2</b>
Central Bank	2,948	49,187	7,607	64,774	4,444	70,105	1,101	35,402	172	19,365	-84.4	-45.3
Banks	50,396	4,156	64,860	7,693	72,783	7,122	36,601	2,300	19,367	174	-47.1	-92.4

Table 79

## Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Share (percent)	
						1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Foodstuffs and live animals</b>	<b>15,887</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>10,997</b>	<b>20,107</b>	<b>16,228</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>-19.3</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>48.2</b>
Dairy products and eggs	84	79	84	84	71	-0.1	-16.3	0.2	0.2
Cereals and cereal preparations	11,526	6,293	6,271	14,627	10,627	133.2	-27.4	37.0	31.5
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	914	1,808	1,266	1,708	1,609	34.8	-5.7	4.3	4.8
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc.	92	117	109	105	119	-4.2	14.0	0.3	0.4
Fruits and vegetables	1,318	1,252	1,078	621	659	-42.4	6.2	1.6	2.0
Others	1,953	2,712	2,187	2,962	3,143	35.5	6.1	7.5	9.3
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-31.2</b>	<b>-42.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>2,964</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>-30.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Crude caoutchouc	124	104	100	93	111	-6.8	19.6	0.2	0.3
Textile goods, not elsewhere classified	268	251	241	230	223	-4.4	-3.1	0.6	0.7
Crude fertilizers and minerals	219	369	355	221	247	-37.8	11.9	0.6	0.7
Others	2,543	2,240	1,475	972	1,476	-34.1	51.9	2.5	4.4
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials</b>	<b>10,236</b>	<b>5,842</b>	<b>4,902</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>-58.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Vegetable oils	1,153	1,435	1,239	1,614	1,638	30.2	1.5	4.1	4.9
Others	4	3	4	2	1	-52.6	-27.1	*	*
<b>Chemicals</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>2,426</b>	<b>-28.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Chemicals and their compounds	980	1,001	704	626	784	-11.1	25.1	1.6	2.3
Materials for paints, dyes and tanning	110	118	104	74	83	-29.1	11.8	0.2	0.2
Medical and pharmaceutical products	31	31	22	25	29	13.6	16.2	0.1	0.1
Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins	1,086	1,182	1,186	899	709	-24.2	-21.1	2.3	2.1
Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified	252	254	257	232	235	-10.0	1.6	0.6	0.7
Others	864	964	512	147	586	-71.3	299.2	0.4	1.7
<b>Goods classified by material</b>	<b>15,739</b>	<b>16,210</b>	<b>13,286</b>	<b>10,123</b>	<b>7,292</b>	<b>-23.8</b>	<b>-28.0</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>
Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials	1,207	1,136	1,043	942	1,271	-9.7	35.0	2.4	3.8
Various textile yarns and related products	314	300	302	252	323	-16.5	28.4	0.6	1.0
Non-metallic mineral products	674	777	784	507	272	-35.3	-46.4	1.3	0.8
Iron and steel	12,138	12,291	9,441	6,927	3,977	-26.6	-42.6	17.5	11.8
Others	1,406	1,706	1,716	1,496	1,449	-12.9	-3.1	3.8	4.3
<b>Machinery and transportation vehicles</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>-31.5</b>	<b>-9.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Non-electrical machinery	1,072	1,325	1,289	888	773	-31.1	-12.9	2.2	2.3
Electrical machinery, tools and appliances	481	546	539	442	431	-17.9	-2.7	1.1	1.3
Transportation vehicles	558	718	765	447	408	-41.5	-8.9	1.1	1.2
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-30.3</b>	<b>-32.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Professional and scientific instruments	46	45	48	36	31	-24.9	-14.0	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c.	117	151	142	94	76	-34.1	-18.9	0.2	0.2
Others	58	78	81	59	22	-26.9	-63.6	0.2	0.1
<b>Goods not classified according to their type</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>⊠</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,921</b>	<b>45,346</b>	<b>38,379</b>	<b>39,481</b>	<b>33,684</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>-14.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities  
of the Banking System<sup>1,2</sup>**

Table 80

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392 <sup>3</sup>	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>1,331.2</b>	<b>1,682.6</b>	<b>2,145.7</b>	<b>2,273.6</b>	<b>5,056.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>122.4</b>
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>553.4</b>	<b>638.5</b>	<b>910.4</b>	<b>1,109.5</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Government	284.9	468.9	488.5	699.0	886.5	43.1	26.8
Public corporations and institutions	79.7	84.5	150.0	211.4	223.0	40.9	5.5
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>2,137.4</b>	<b>2,929.2</b>	<b>3,516.8</b>	<b>4,139.0</b>	<b>5,408.2</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>30.7</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>1,338.0</b>	<b>1,796.0</b>	<b>2,146.9</b>	<b>2,992.0</b>	<b>4,479.7</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>49.7</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>5,171.2</b>	<b>6,961.2</b>	<b>8,447.9</b>	<b>10,315.0</b>	<b>16,054.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>55.6</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>921.7</b>	<b>1,205.8</b>	<b>1,451.4</b>	<b>1,345.6</b>	<b>1,891.3</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>40.6</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>6,092.9</b>	<b>8,167.0</b>	<b>9,899.3</b>	<b>11,660.6</b>	<b>17,945.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>53.9</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Liquidity</b>	<b>2,355.9</b>	<b>2,948.9</b>	<b>3,542.6</b>	<b>4,606.9</b>	<b>6,395.5</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>
Money	601.7	758.7	897.6	1,136.7	1,196.0	26.6	5.2
Quasi-money	1,754.2	2,190.2	2,645.0	3,470.2	5,199.5	31.2	49.8
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector</b>	<b>300.0</b>	<b>362.8</b>	<b>399.5</b>	<b>407.8</b>	<b>625.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>53.4</b>
Government	283.1	349.0	379.3	389.6	594.1	2.7	52.5
Public corporations and institutions	16.9	13.8	20.2	18.2	31.5	-9.9	73.1
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>340.3</b>	<b>451.9</b>	<b>574.6</b>	<b>800.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>
<b>Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits</b>	<b>606.0</b>	<b>996.8</b>	<b>1,308.9</b>	<b>1,373.9</b>	<b>3,022.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>120.0</b>
<b>Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>400.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Others<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>1,645.6</b>	<b>2,312.0</b>	<b>2,744.7</b>	<b>3,350.3</b>	<b>5,207.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>55.4</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>5,171.2</b>	<b>6,961.2</b>	<b>8,447.9</b>	<b>10,315.0</b>	<b>16,054.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>55.6</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>921.7</b>	<b>1,205.8</b>	<b>1,451.4</b>	<b>1,345.6</b>	<b>1,891.3</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>40.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Central Bank, banks, and non-bank credit institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Due to the change in table units from "billion" to "trillion", figures in this issue are slightly different from the previously-published data.

<sup>3</sup> As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

<sup>4</sup> In the corresponding Table in chapter 13 (Table 13.2), "others" includes "capital account", "imports order registration deposit by non-public sector", and "advance payments on letters of credit by public sector".

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank  
of the Islamic Republic of Iran**

Table 81

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	764.4	843.0	1,176.6	1,286.2	3,014.2	9.3	134.3
<b>Notes and coins</b>	7.3	44.8	27.5	18.8	29.0	-31.6	54.3
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	135.0	222.6	218.9	314.3	350.0	43.6	11.4
Government	92.2	173.0	93.9	131.6	158.3	40.1	20.3
Public corporations and institutions	42.8	49.6	125.0	182.7	191.7	46.2	4.9
<b>Claims on banks</b>	168.9	329.7	418.3	488.3	602.6	16.7	23.4
<b>Others</b>	9.3	9.3	47.6	53.4	15.4	12.2	-71.2
<b>Sub-total</b>	1,084.9	1,449.4	1,888.9	2,161.0	4,011.2	14.4	85.6
<b>Below the line items</b>	10.6	11.8	7.6	6.4	14.0	-15.8	118.8
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	1,095.5	1,461.2	1,896.5	2,167.4	4,025.2	14.3	85.7
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Notes and coins</b>	238.4	331.4	338.4	390.4	420.9	15.4	7.8
With the public	192.3	225.2	263.2	330.2	334.1	25.5	1.2
With banks	38.7	61.4	47.7	41.4	57.8	-13.2	39.6
With the Central Bank	7.4	44.8	27.5	18.8	29.0	-31.6	54.3
<b>Deposits of banks and credit institutions</b>	372.7	399.8	453.6	604.2	793.0	33.2	31.2
Reserve requirement	243.1	289.2	357.3	491.5	677.9	37.6	37.9
Sight <sup>1</sup>	129.6	110.6	96.3	112.7	115.1	17.0	2.1
<b>Deposits of public sector</b>	183.4	236.5	292.1	268.2	311.2	-8.2	16.0
Government	166.5	222.7	271.8	250.1	279.7	-8.0	11.8
Public corporations and institutions	16.9	13.8	20.3	18.1	31.5	-10.8	74.0
<b>Capital account<sup>2</sup></b>	34.6	45.5	51.5	66.8	71.8	29.7	7.5
<b>Foreign exchange liabilities</b>	109.1	227.5	428.1	517.0	1,335.9	20.8	158.4
Foreign loans and foreign exchange deposits	86.4	204.0	401.1	491.0	1,280.3	22.4	160.8
Clearing foreign exchange	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	66.7
Special Drawing Right allocations	21.3	23.3	26.7	25.7	55.1	-3.7	114.4
<b>Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector</b>	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.5	3.0	400.0	100.0
<b>Others</b>	146.1	208.3	324.9	312.9	1,075.4	-3.7	243.7
<b>Sub-total</b>	1,084.9	1,449.4	1,888.9	2,161.0	4,011.2	14.4	85.6
<b>Below the line items</b>	10.6	11.8	7.6	6.4	14.0	-15.8	118.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

<sup>2</sup> Includes legal reserve and contingency reserve.

### Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions<sup>1</sup>

Table 82

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392 <sup>2</sup>	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>566.8</b>	<b>839.6</b>	<b>969.0</b>	<b>987.3</b>	<b>2,042.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>106.9</b>
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>-13.4</b>	<b>39.6</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>372.7</b>	<b>399.8</b>	<b>453.6</b>	<b>604.2</b>	<b>793.0</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>31.2</b>
Reserve requirement	243.1	289.2	357.3	491.5	677.9	37.6	37.9
Sight <sup>3</sup>	129.6	110.6	96.3	112.7	115.1	17.0	2.1
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>229.7</b>	<b>330.8</b>	<b>419.6</b>	<b>596.1</b>	<b>759.6</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>27.4</b>
Government <sup>4</sup>	192.7	295.9	394.6	567.4	728.3	43.8	28.4
Public corporations and institutions	37.0	34.9	25.0	28.7	31.3	14.8	9.1
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>2,137.4</b>	<b>2,929.2</b>	<b>3,516.8</b>	<b>4,139.0</b>	<b>5,408.2</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>30.7</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>741.0</b>	<b>951.1</b>	<b>1,152.2</b>	<b>1,785.9</b>	<b>2,981.8</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>67.0</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>4,086.3</b>	<b>5,511.9</b>	<b>6,559.0</b>	<b>8,153.9</b>	<b>12,043.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>47.7</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>1,193.9</b>	<b>1,443.8</b>	<b>1,339.1</b>	<b>1,877.4</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>40.2</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>4,997.4</b>	<b>6,705.8</b>	<b>8,002.8</b>	<b>9,493.0</b>	<b>13,920.5</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>46.6</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>2,163.6</b>	<b>2,723.8</b>	<b>3,279.4</b>	<b>4,276.8</b>	<b>6,061.4</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>41.7</b>
Sight	409.4	533.6	634.4	806.5	861.9	27.1	6.9
Term investment	1,522.3	1,886.7	2,297.9	3,060.0	4,756.9	33.2	55.5
Gharz-al-hasaneh <sup>5</sup>	180.1	239.1	255.8	310.3	338.5	21.3	9.1
Other	51.8	64.4	91.3	100.0	104.1	9.5	4.1
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>329.7</b>	<b>418.3</b>	<b>488.3</b>	<b>602.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>314.4</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>125.4</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>228.6</b>	<b>294.7</b>	<b>400.5</b>	<b>507.8</b>	<b>728.3</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>43.4</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>496.9</b>	<b>769.3</b>	<b>880.9</b>	<b>856.8</b>	<b>1,686.8</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>96.9</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>911.6</b>	<b>1,268.0</b>	<b>1,472.4</b>	<b>1,884.7</b>	<b>2,649.6</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>40.6</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>4,086.3</b>	<b>5,511.9</b>	<b>6,559.0</b>	<b>8,153.9</b>	<b>12,043.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>47.7</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>911.1</b>	<b>1,193.9</b>	<b>1,443.8</b>	<b>1,339.1</b>	<b>1,877.4</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>40.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

<sup>2</sup> As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

<sup>3</sup> Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

<sup>4</sup> Includes public sector participation papers.

<sup>5</sup> Includes deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund.

<sup>6</sup> Includes only government deposits with banks and credit institutions (largely related to the OSF account) while public corporations' and institutions' deposits with the banking system equal zero.



### Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Commercial Banks <sup>1</sup>

Table 83

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388 <sup>2</sup>	1389	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>143.4</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>-21.2</b>	<b>53.1</b>
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>-30.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>183.7</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>-6.2</b>
Reserve requirement	60.5	73.6	88.3	116.6	132.8	32.0	13.9
Sight <sup>3</sup>	49.1	18.3	49.7	67.1	39.6	35.0	-41.0
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>222.7</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>
Government <sup>4</sup>	66.8	88.6	133.6	175.5	207.1	31.3	18.0
Public corporations and institutions	14.8	17.3	8.1	12.5	15.6	54.3	24.8
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>519.1</b>	<b>635.9</b>	<b>739.7</b>	<b>782.5</b>	<b>864.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>196.8</b>	<b>238.8</b>	<b>215.8</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>630.8</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>1,028.7</b>	<b>1,244.7</b>	<b>1,427.2</b>	<b>1,741.1</b>	<b>2,114.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.4</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>223.8</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>-16.3</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>1,199.8</b>	<b>1,468.5</b>	<b>1,651.8</b>	<b>1,929.0</b>	<b>2,298.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>19.1</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>536.9</b>	<b>645.0</b>	<b>781.3</b>	<b>989.2</b>	<b>1,128.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Sight	130.3	157.7	193.1	206.3	211.0	6.8	2.3
Term investment	353.3	414.4	503.6	671.5	806.2	33.3	20.1
Gharz-al-hasaneh	36.2	52.0	60.2	75.6	81.3	25.6	7.5
Other	17.1	20.9	24.4	35.8	30.3	47.3	-15.4
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>-48.4</b>	<b>53.8</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>88.5</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>201.9</b>	<b>53.3</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>-19.4</b>	<b>32.3</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>272.2</b>	<b>301.1</b>	<b>385.9</b>	<b>461.4</b>	<b>545.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>1,028.7</b>	<b>1,244.7</b>	<b>1,427.2</b>	<b>1,741.1</b>	<b>2,114.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.4</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>223.8</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>-16.3</b>	<b>-2.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

<sup>2</sup> As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks. Thus, as of 1388, public commercial banks only include Bank Melli Iran, Bank Sepah, and Post Bank of Iran.

<sup>3</sup> Includes commercial banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

<sup>4</sup> Includes public sector participation papers.

<sup>5</sup> Includes only government deposits with banks and credit institutions (largely related to the OSF account) while public corporations' and institutions' deposits with the banking system equal zero.

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities  
of Public Specialized Banks**

(trillion rials)

Table 84

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392 <sup>1</sup>	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>189.9</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>499.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>
Notes and coins	3.7	5.9	5.4	5.0	6.9	-7.4	38.0
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>38.9</b>
Reserve requirement	20.4	24.3	30.2	39.4	49.7	30.5	26.1
Sight <sup>2</sup>	16.1	13.8	5.3	6.4	13.9	20.8	117.2
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>193.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>
Government <sup>3</sup>	17.9	46.9	89.6	127.2	191.5	42.0	50.6
Public corporations and institutions	5.5	2.4	8.7	6.2	1.7	-28.7	-72.6
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>503.4</b>	<b>849.7</b>	<b>1,005.7</b>	<b>1,221.9</b>	<b>1,410.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>235.1</b>	<b>273.8</b>	<b>390.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>42.4</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>783.3</b>	<b>1,260.4</b>	<b>1,569.9</b>	<b>1,940.1</b>	<b>2,563.4</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>32.1</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>219.5</b>	<b>314.8</b>	<b>299.4</b>	<b>429.5</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>43.5</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>931.4</b>	<b>1,479.9</b>	<b>1,884.7</b>	<b>2,239.5</b>	<b>2,992.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>33.6</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>276.1</b>	<b>341.5</b>	<b>401.6</b>	<b>487.5</b>	<b>586.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>
Sight	32.8	59.0	66.2	79.8	76.5	20.5	-4.1
Term investment	163.2	191.6	234.3	322.0	437.2	37.4	35.8
Gharz-al-hasaneh <sup>4</sup>	68.9	78.3	73.5	75.7	64.9	3.0	-14.3
Other	11.2	12.6	27.6	10.0	8.0	-63.8	-20.0
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>216.2</b>	<b>362.7</b>	<b>442.1</b>	<b>547.7</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>23.9</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>136.2</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>82.3</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>125.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-1.7</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>210.6</b>	<b>381.6</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>81.2</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>259.0</b>	<b>466.4</b>	<b>499.3</b>	<b>597.3</b>	<b>785.6</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>31.5</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>783.3</b>	<b>1,260.4</b>	<b>1,569.9</b>	<b>1,940.1</b>	<b>2,563.4</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>32.1</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>219.5</b>	<b>314.8</b>	<b>299.4</b>	<b>429.5</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>43.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since 1392, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

<sup>2</sup> Includes specialized banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

<sup>3</sup> Includes public sector participation papers.

<sup>4</sup> Includes deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund.

<sup>5</sup> Includes only government deposits with banks and credit institutions (largely related to the OSF account) while public corporations' and institutions' deposits with the banking system equal zero.

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks  
and Non-bank Credit Institutions<sup>1</sup>**

Table 85

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388 <sup>2</sup>	1389	1390	1391	1392 <sup>3</sup>	1391	1392
<b>Assets</b>							
<b>Foreign assets</b>	<b>361.9</b>	<b>542.2</b>	<b>606.9</b>	<b>591.4</b>	<b>1,335.2</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>125.8</b>
<b>Notes and coins</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>52.0</b>
<b>Deposits with the Central Bank</b>	<b>226.6</b>	<b>269.9</b>	<b>280.1</b>	<b>374.8</b>	<b>557.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>48.6</b>
Reserve requirement	162.2	191.3	238.8	335.6	495.4	40.5	47.6
Sight <sup>4</sup>	64.4	78.6	41.3	39.2	61.6	-5.1	57.1
<b>Claims on public sector</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>179.4</b>	<b>274.7</b>	<b>343.6</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>
Government <sup>5</sup>	108.0	160.5	171.3	264.7	329.6	54.5	24.5
Public corporations and institutions	16.7	15.2	8.1	10.0	14.0	23.5	40.0
<b>Claims on non-public sector</b>	<b>1,114.9</b>	<b>1,443.6</b>	<b>1,771.5</b>	<b>2,134.6</b>	<b>3,134.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>46.8</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>429.5</b>	<b>548.8</b>	<b>701.4</b>	<b>1,074.6</b>	<b>1,961.0</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>82.5</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>2,274.3</b>	<b>3,006.8</b>	<b>3,561.9</b>	<b>4,472.8</b>	<b>7,365.5</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>64.7</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>592.0</b>	<b>750.6</b>	<b>904.4</b>	<b>851.9</b>	<b>1,264.1</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>
<b>Total assets = total liabilities</b>	<b>2,866.3</b>	<b>3,757.4</b>	<b>4,466.3</b>	<b>5,324.7</b>	<b>8,629.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>62.1</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>1,350.5</b>	<b>1,737.4</b>	<b>2,096.4</b>	<b>2,800.1</b>	<b>4,346.0</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>55.2</b>
Sight	246.3	316.9	375.0	520.4	574.4	38.8	10.4
Term investment	1,005.8	1,280.7	1,560.0	2,066.6	3,513.5	32.5	70.0
Gharz-al-hasaneh	75.0	108.8	122.0	159.0	192.3	30.3	20.9
Other	23.4	31.0	39.4	54.1	65.8	37.3	21.6
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
<b>Loans and deposits of public sector<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>⊖</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>239.0</b>	<b>271.5</b>	<b>436.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>60.8</b>
<b>Foreign exchange loans and deposits</b>	<b>359.3</b>	<b>538.5</b>	<b>604.4</b>	<b>533.5</b>	<b>1,156.0</b>	<b>-11.7</b>	<b>116.7</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>380.5</b>	<b>500.5</b>	<b>587.4</b>	<b>825.9</b>	<b>1,318.6</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>59.7</b>
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>2,274.3</b>	<b>3,006.8</b>	<b>3,561.9</b>	<b>4,472.8</b>	<b>7,365.5</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>64.7</b>
<b>Below the line items</b>	<b>592.0</b>	<b>750.6</b>	<b>904.4</b>	<b>851.9</b>	<b>1,264.1</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

<sup>2</sup> As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks.

<sup>3</sup> As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

<sup>4</sup> Includes foreign exchange sight deposits of private banks and non-bank credit institutions with the CBI.

<sup>5</sup> Includes public sector participation papers.

<sup>6</sup> Includes only government deposits with banks and credit institutions (largely related to the OSF account) while public corporations' and institutions' deposits with the banking system equal zero.

### Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions Claims on Non-public Sector

Table 86

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388 <sup>1</sup>	1389▲	1390▲	1391▲	1392 <sup>2</sup>	1391	1392
<b>Banks and non-bank credit institutions</b>	<b>2,137.4</b>	<b>2,929.1</b>	<b>3,516.9</b>	<b>4,139.0</b>	<b>5,408.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Facilities <sup>3</sup>	2,057.6	2,838.5	3,360.2	3,920.8	5,141.5	16.7	31.1
Loans and credits <sup>4</sup>	32.6	26.3	58.9	70.4	57.0	19.5	-19.0
Direct investment and legal partnership	47.2	64.3	97.8	147.8	209.6	51.1	41.8
<b>Commercial banks</b>	<b>519.1</b>	<b>635.9</b>	<b>739.8</b>	<b>782.5</b>	<b>864.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Facilities	494.8	613.0	715.6	750.1	835.0	4.8	11.3
Loans and credits	7.2	5.8	11.2	17.7	14.4	58.0	-18.6
Direct investment and legal partnership	17.1	17.1	13.0	14.7	14.6	13.1	-0.7
<b>Specialized banks</b>	<b>503.4</b>	<b>849.7</b>	<b>1,005.6</b>	<b>1,221.9</b>	<b>1,409.9</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Facilities	494.9	841.9	990.7	1,208.0	1,396.2	21.9	15.6
Loans and credits	2.4	1.0	5.6	2.3	1.4	-58.9	-39.1
Direct investment and legal partnership	6.1	6.8	9.3	11.6	12.3	24.7	6.0
<b>All private banks</b>	<b>1,114.9</b>	<b>1,443.5</b>	<b>1,771.5</b>	<b>2,134.6</b>	<b>3,134.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>46.8</b>
Facilities	1,067.9	1,383.6	1,653.9	1,962.7	2,910.3	18.7	48.3
Loans and credits	23.0	19.5	42.1	50.4	41.2	19.7	-18.3
Direct investment and legal partnership	24.0	40.4	75.5	121.5	182.7	60.9	50.4

<sup>1</sup> As of Esfand 1388, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, Bank Mellat, and Refah Kargaran Bank have been classified as private banks.

<sup>2</sup> In 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as two non-bank credit institutions of "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data. Moreover, figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since Esfand 1392, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities extended by banks are based upon the Law for Usury (Interest) Free Banking (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase, and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.

<sup>4</sup> Includes customers' indebtedness for paid letters of credit, debtors for domestic L/Cs and paid guarantees, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differentials, participation papers, former claims, and protested promissory notes.

Table 87

## Liquidity

(trillion rials)

	Year-end balance					Percentage change	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392
<b>Money</b>	<b>601.7</b>	<b>758.7</b>	<b>897.6</b>	<b>1,136.7</b>	<b>1,196.0</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Notes and coins with the public	192.3	225.1	263.2	330.2	334.1	25.5	1.2
Sight deposits of non-public sector	409.4	533.6	634.4	806.5	861.9	27.1	6.9
<b>Quasi-money</b>	<b>1,754.2</b>	<b>2,190.2</b>	<b>2,645.0</b>	<b>3,470.2</b>	<b>5,199.5</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>
Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits	180.1	239.1	255.8	310.2	338.5	21.3	9.1
Term investment deposits	1,522.3	1,886.7	2,297.9	3,060.0	4,756.9	33.2	55.5
Short-term	673.4	770.3	869.9	1,327.3	2,296.6	52.6	73.0
Long-term	848.9	1,116.4	1,428.0	1,732.7	2,460.3	21.3	42.0
Miscellaneous deposits <sup>1</sup>	51.8	64.4	91.3	100.0	104.1	9.5	4.1
<b>Liquidity<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2,355.9</b>	<b>2,948.9</b>	<b>3,542.6</b>	<b>4,606.9</b>	<b>6,395.5</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes advance payments for letters of credit, guarantees' cash deposits, unused administered funds, advance payments for facilities, and pension and savings funds of banks' employees and civil servants.

<sup>2</sup>In 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as two non-bank credit institutions of "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data.

### Changes in the Balance of Private Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds

Table 88

(trillion rials)

	Year-end		
	1390	1391	1392 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>359.0</b>	<b>703.6</b>	<b>1,546.0</b>
Sight	58.1	145.4	54.0
Non-sight	300.9	558.2	1,492.0
<b>Non-usable resources</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>171.6</b>
Notes and coins	-4.0	0.1	11.8
Reserve requirement	47.5	96.8	159.8
<b>Free resources out of non-public sector deposits</b>	<b>315.5</b>	<b>606.7</b>	<b>1,374.4</b>
<b>Other resources</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>232.2</b>
Capital account	80.2	32.5	165.0
Deposits and funds of public sector	-34.5	0.3	67.2
<b>Total free resources</b>	<b>361.2</b>	<b>639.5</b>	<b>1,606.6</b>
<b>Uses</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>991.7</b>
Non-public sector indebtedness <sup>2</sup>	305.0	339.1	939.3
Public sector indebtedness <sup>3</sup>	-9.3	49.1	52.4
<b>Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+)</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>251.3</b>	<b>614.9</b>

<sup>1</sup>In 1392, the data related to the six banks of "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as two non-bank credit institutions of "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes profit and revenue receivables, and participation papers.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes participation papers.

**Table 89** **Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (trillion rials)

	Year-end		
	1390	1391	1392
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>139.6</b>
Sight	35.4	13.2	4.7
Non-sight	101.0	194.7	134.9
<b>Non-usable resources</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>
Notes and coins	-9.2	-6.0	2.7
Reserve requirement	14.7	28.3	16.2
<b>Free resources out of non-public sector deposits</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>185.6</b>	<b>120.7</b>
<b>Other resources</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>103.8</b>
Capital account	-3.5	72.5	57.8
Deposits and funds of public sector	6.4	1.4	46.0
<b>Total free resources</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>259.5</b>	<b>224.5</b>
<b>Uses</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>106.7</b>
Non-public sector indebtedness <sup>1</sup>	96.1	39.4	67.7
Public sector indebtedness <sup>2</sup>	43.6	21.4	39.0
<b>Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+)</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>117.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes profit and revenue receivables.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes participation papers.

**Table 90** **Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (trillion rials)

	Year-end		
	1390	1391	1392 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Deposits of non-public sector</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Sight	7.2	13.6	-3.3
Non-sight	53.0	72.3	102.4
<b>Non-usable resources</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Notes and coins	-0.5	-0.4	1.9
Reserve requirement	5.9	9.2	10.3
<b>Free resources out of non-public sector deposits</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>86.9</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
<b>Claims of the Central Bank</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>105.6</b>
<b>Claims of other banks</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.8</b>
<b>External debt</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>171.0</b>
<b>Deposits and funds of public sector</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>61.5</b>
<b>Other funds</b>	<b>-116.0</b>	<b>-41.3</b>	<b>-206.7</b>
<b>Total free credit resources</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>221.9</b>	<b>215.3</b>
<b>Non-public sector indebtedness<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>145.6</b>
<b>Public sector indebtedness<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>69.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of 1392, Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank has been classified as a private bank, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes profit and revenue receivables.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes participation papers.

Table 91

Performance of Insurance Market<sup>1</sup>

(trillion rials)

	Premium				Earned	Loss				Loss ratio			
	Direct					Paid				Incurred	1391▲ (percent)	1392 (percent)	Change (percentage points)
	1391▲	1392	Percentage change	Share in 1392 (percent)		1391	1392	Percentage change	Share in 1392 (percent)				
Non-life	121.3	147.3	21.4	90.9	124.0	74.8	100.2	33.9	95.5	111.7	83.1	90.1	7.0
Life	10.3	14.8	44.2	9.1	6.0	3.6	4.7	31.9	4.5	4.3	69.4	72.1	2.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Insurance Market Performance 1393, Central Insurance of Iran.

<sup>1</sup> Due to significance of life insurance, as one of the criteria for cultural development and social welfare, insurance market data are released based on "life" and "non-life" categories.

Table 92

## Performance of Insurance Market by Companies

(trillion rials)

	Direct premium				Paid loss				Loss ratio		
	1391	1392	Percentage change	Share in 1392 (percent)	1391	1392	Percentage change	Share in 1392 (percent)	1391 (percent)	1392 (percent)	Change (percentage points)
Iran Insurance Company	59.7	70.5	18.0	43.5	39.1	51.5	31.8	49.1	85.6	96.2	10.6
<b>Public sector (total)</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Asia Insurance	13.7	15.8	15.4	9.7	8.0	10.4	30.5	9.9	76.1	88.3	12.2
Dana Insurance	7.3	10.5	44.1	6.5	4.0	5.9	48.3	5.7	74.1	78.7	4.6
Alborz Insurance Company	7.4	9.0	21.3	5.6	4.2	5.6	33.9	5.3	73.4	84.4	11.0
Parsian Insurance Company	6.3	8.6	37.3	5.3	3.4	3.9	17.1	3.8	78.7	68.8	-9.9
Sina Insurance	3.6	5.6	57.0	3.4	2.5	3.6	40.0	3.4	101.4	74.3	-27.1
Karafarin Insurance Company	3.7	5.1	38.9	3.2	1.2	1.7	36.2	1.6	66.0	70.0	4.0
Other insurance companies	29.9	37.0	23.7	22.8	16.0	22.3	39.4	21.2	85.3	73.9	-11.4
<b>Private sector (total)</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Insurance Market Performance 1393, Central Insurance of Iran.

Table 93

## Share and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE

	Volume (million shares)				Value (billion rials)				Share in 1392 (percent)	
	1391	1392	Percentage change	Share in growth (percentage point)	1391	1392	Percentage change	Share in growth (percentage point)	Volume	Value
Extraction of coal	67.0	101.5	51.5	*	242.1	471.0	94.5	0.1	0.1	*
Extraction of other minerals	0.1	35.7	▣	*	0.3	282.3	▣	0.1	*	*
Extraction of metallic ores	4,452.2	3,476.2	-21.9	-1.2	23,519.2	24,580.9	4.5	0.4	1.8	2.5
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; affiliated services, excluding surveying	967.6	625.7	-35.3	-0.4	2,719.9	3,410.5	25.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Mass production of properties and real estate	2,387.3	4,237.7	77.5	2.3	4,695.1	12,485.2	165.9	3.0	2.2	1.3
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	2.3	11.7	406.5	*	9.3	112.1	▣	*	*	*
Banks, non-bank credit institutions, and other monetary institutions	14,378.9	36,457.3	153.5	27.5	24,868.2	79,706.5	220.5	21.3	19.2	8.3
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	1,091.3	3,608.7	230.7	3.1	1,959.6	5,590.2	185.3	1.4	1.9	0.6
Transport, storage, and communication	452.5	827.7	82.9	0.5	928.0	3,821.9	311.8	1.1	0.4	0.4
Technical and engineering services	1,052.8	4,124.7	291.8	3.8	2,296.5	23,603.8	▣	8.3	2.2	2.4
Automobile and manufacture of spare parts	8,804.5	24,106.8	173.8	19.1	10,132.2	50,563.7	399.0	15.7	12.7	5.2
Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear	18.8	1.7	-91.0	*	33.0	5.7	-82.7	*	*	*
Computer and related activities	481.9	2,061.8	327.9	2.0	3,830.6	12,226.9	219.2	3.3	1.1	1.3
Manufacture of radio, television, & communication equipment & apparatus	23.1	59.0	155.0	*	26.4	291.5	▣	0.1	*	*
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	1,222.2	2,367.7	93.7	1.4	2,051.7	10,938.5	433.2	3.5	1.2	1.1
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	581.1	1,145.6	97.1	0.7	1,112.6	10,006.2	▣	3.5	0.6	1.0
Other financial intermediation	1,062.0	3,452.4	225.1	3.0	1,381.3	6,222.7	350.5	1.9	1.8	0.6
Investments	5,531.6	17,037.4	208.0	14.4	5,786.2	37,299.9	▣	12.3	9.0	3.9
Cement, lime, and plaster	1,706.0	4,532.8	165.7	3.5	3,859.6	21,405.0	454.6	6.8	2.4	2.2
Multi-industry companies	7,630.2	6,337.0	-16.9	-1.6	32,650.3	34,844.2	6.7	0.9	3.3	3.6
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuel	6,759.2	7,529.6	11.4	1.0	24,418.5	122,682.7	402.4	38.2	4.0	12.7
Manufacture of basic metals	9,070.0	14,785.6	63.0	7.1	46,896.1	95,039.6	102.7	18.7	7.8	9.9
Sugar and cube sugar	694.5	499.7	-28.1	-0.2	6,770.7	5,269.1	-22.2	-0.6	0.3	0.5
Tiles and ceramics	643.0	738.9	14.9	0.1	1,639.8	3,436.5	109.6	0.7	0.4	0.4
Agriculture and animal husbandry service activities	2.2	7.1	217.1	*	45.4	198.4	337.3	0.1	*	*
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	216.6	725.9	235.2	0.6	469.9	3,909.3	▣	1.3	0.4	0.4
Electrical machinery and apparatus	1,415.7	1,636.8	15.6	0.3	4,093.7	8,568.7	109.3	1.7	0.9	0.9
Machinery and equipment	291.3	1,924.0	▣	2.0	474.2	4,867.8	▣	1.7	1.0	0.5
Wood products	7.9	35.0	342.0	*	24.7	158.3	▣	0.1	*	*
Chemical products	6,635.3	38,395.5	478.7	39.6	41,799.1	332,105.2	▣	112.9	20.2	34.4
Food and beverages except sugar and cube sugar	1,032.0	3,252.2	215.1	2.8	4,004.8	17,411.5	334.8	5.2	1.7	1.8
Paper products	18.8	97.3	418.4	0.1	60.6	719.0	▣	0.3	0.1	0.1
Telecommunication	1,120.9	3,090.8	175.7	2.5	2,728.1	12,754.6	367.5	3.9	1.6	1.3
Textiles	3.0	7.0	128.9	*	9.5	80.0	▣	*	*	*
Pharmaceutical products	318.4	2,187.1	▣	2.3	1,363.6	16,887.6	▣	6.0	1.2	1.8
Instruments, medical and optical tools	13.8	167.3	▣	0.2	171.8	2,240.9	▣	0.8	0.1	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,156.2</b>	<b>189,688.8</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>257,072.5</b>	<b>964,198.2</b>	<b>275.1</b>	<b>275.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: TSE.



Table 94

## Shares Offered by Public Sector and Banks in 1392

Seller	Volume (million shares)	Value (billion rials)	Share in total (percent)	
			Volume	Value
Tejarat Bank	158.8	522.0	1.9	0.5
Bank Saderat Iran	269.9	317.4	3.3	0.3
Bank Mellat	112.3	337.9	1.4	0.3
Post Bank of Iran	16.8	196.6	0.2	0.2
<b>Banking system</b>	<b>557.8</b>	<b>1,374.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Iran Transfo Corp.	31.5	167.8	0.4	0.2
Iran Khodro Industrial Group	288.0	1,017.9	3.5	1.0
Alborz Insurance Co.	4.0	7.4	*	*
Aisa Insurance	11.6	22.4	0.1	*
Dana Insurance	560.3	824.5	6.8	0.8
Tabriz Oil Refining Co.	9.0	223.2	0.1	0.2
Bandar Abbas Oil Refining Co.	18.6	269.0	0.2	0.3
Priority right of Golgohar Mining and Industrial Co.	*	0.03	*	*
Priority right of Khorasan Steel Complex Co.	*	*	*	*
SAIPA Co.	107.0	251.0	1.3	0.2
Golgohar Mining and Industrial Co.	*	0.1	*	*
Dashtestan Cement Industries	*	*	*	*
Persian Gulf Petrochemical Industries Co.	5,477.9	65,077.0	66.3	62.5
Khuzestan Steel Co.	1,107.0	34,445.3	13.4	33.1
Mobarakeh Steel Co. (MSC)	13.3	60.0	0.2	0.1
Telecommunication Company of Iran	39.4	137.4	0.5	0.1
National Iranian Copper Industries Co.	41.4	210.1	0.5	0.2
<b>Public corporations and organizations</b>	<b>7,708.4</b>	<b>102,713.0</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>98.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,266.2</b>	<b>104,087.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Securities and Exchange Organization.

Table 95

## Performance of Stock Exchanges

	Trading (million shares) (billion rials)			Percentage change	Share in total (percent)
		1391	1392		
Tehran	Volume	112,866.3	224,464.2	98.9	59.1
	Value	388,732.4	1,261,724.2	224.6	64.7
Mashhad	Volume	2,524.5	9,096.0	260.3	2.4
	Value	6,754.3	34,915.1	416.9	1.8
Tabriz	Volume	1,566.5	5,021.5	220.6	1.3
	Value	4,926.1	19,595.6	297.8	1.0
Isfahan	Volume	6,490.9	11,946.1	84.0	3.1
	Value	18,231.8	48,121.6	163.9	2.5
Shiraz	Volume	955.4	3,196.2	234.5	0.8
	Value	2,731.2	12,517.6	358.3	0.6
Kerman	Volume	1,049.4	3,095.7	195.0	0.8
	Value	3,377.5	12,988.2	284.6	0.7
Yazd	Volume	993.1	3,038.2	205.9	0.8
	Value	3,207.4	12,323.5	284.2	0.6
Rasht	Volume	1,841.7	2,753.5	49.5	0.7
	Value	5,286.9	11,546.7	118.4	0.6
Zahedan	Volume	46.0	119.0	158.5	*
	Value	200.4	492.7	145.8	*
Karaj	Volume	2,136.2	6,215.5	191.0	1.6
	Value	6,384.0	24,357.3	281.5	1.2
Sari	Volume	572.7	1,679.0	193.2	0.4
	Value	1,831.9	6,716.8	266.7	0.3
Ahwaz	Volume	201.2	664.3	230.2	0.2
	Value	738.3	2,802.9	279.7	0.1
Zanjan	Volume	1,170.9	3,360.2	187.0	0.9
	Value	3,829.3	12,837.0	235.2	0.7
Ardebil	Volume	641.9	1,767.9	175.4	0.5
	Value	1,850.5	7,317.8	295.5	0.4
Orumiyeh	Volume	395.3	1,298.8	228.5	0.3
	Value	1,298.5	5,098.2	292.6	0.3
Bandar Abbas	Volume	385.9	729.3	89.0	0.2
	Value	1,245.8	3,853.9	209.3	0.2
Semnan	Volume	316.3	1,009.0	219.0	0.3
	Value	985.3	3,757.5	281.4	0.2
Qazvin	Volume	582.5	1,773.8	204.5	0.5
	Value	1,872.3	7,271.1	288.4	0.4
Qom	Volume	663.8	1,794.5	170.3	0.5
	Value	2,348.7	6,725.0	186.3	0.3
Kermanshah	Volume	1,148.5	1,952.4	70.0	0.5
	Value	3,033.5	6,925.2	128.3	0.4
Kish	Volume	1,931.8	11,169.7	478.2	2.9
	Value	6,174.6	118,483.2	⊠	6.1

Hamedan	Volume	784.5	2,080.3	165.2	0.5
	Value	2,855.2	9,515.4	233.3	0.5
Kashan	Volume	66.1	323.5	389.3	0.1
	Value	164.5	1,269.4	▣	0.1
Arak	Volume	224.9	775.6	244.8	0.2
	Value	546.8	3,452.5	▣	0.2
Gorgan	Volume	55.8	418.8	▣	0.1
	Value	151.8	1,719.5	▣	0.1
Babol	Volume	124.9	360.2	188.4	0.1
	Value	335.1	1,468.3	338.1	0.1
Bushehr	Volume	4.5	36.9	▣	*
	Value	16.4	157.8	▣	*
Khorramabad	Volume	23.7	100.5	323.9	*
	Value	52.8	321.6	▣	*
Sabzevar	Volume	50.4	0.0	-100.0	0.0
	Value	80.6	0.0	-100.0	0.0
Shahrood	Volume	242.1	190.8	-21.2	0.1
	Value	705.0	768.2	9.0	*
Birjand	Volume	95.9	300.4	213.4	0.1
	Value	278.8	1,255.2	350.2	0.1
Neyshabur	Volume	953.2	337.5	-64.6	0.1
	Value	2,750.8	1,247.6	-54.6	0.1
Borujerd	Volume	15.2	111.8	▣	*
	Value	42.7	384.7	▣	*
Amol	Volume	181.3	452.1	149.3	0.1
	Value	562.0	1,892.5	236.8	0.1
Bojnurd	Volume	42.3	114.8	171.1	*
	Value	112.5	401.8	257.2	*
Nur	Volume	667.5	99.8	-85.1	*
	Value	1,815.7	345.0	-81.0	*
Sanandaj	Volume	16.2	256.0	▣	0.1
	Value	31.3	993.6	▣	0.1
Shahrekurd	Volume	17.0	48.8	187.0	*
	Value	40.3	231.9	474.9	*
Gonbad-e Kavus	Volume	0.0	19.4	0	*
	Value	0.0	79.5	0	*
Dorud	Volume	0.0	146.6	0	*
	Value	0.0	531.7	0	*
Rafsanjan	Volume	0.0	83.7	0	*
	Value	0.0	292.1	0	*
Electronic transactions	Volume	18,280.8	77,150.8	322.0	20.3
	Value	53,085.4	304,731.0	474.0	15.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>Volume</b>	<b>160,326.8</b>	<b>379,553.0</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	<b>Value</b>	<b>528,668.2</b>	<b>1,951,430.3</b>	<b>269.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: TSE.

Table 96

## Share Price Index by Industries

(1369=100)

	1391	1392	Percentage change
Extraction of coal	439.6	1,071.6	143.8
Extraction of other minerals	1,378.5	4,331.2	214.2
Extraction of metallic ores	12,502.9	18,751.1	50.0
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; affiliated services, excluding surveying	359.5	926.4	157.7
Mass production of properties and real estate	534.7	897.0	67.8
Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media	12,875.6	41,084.9	219.1
Banks, non-bank credit institutions, and other monetary institutions	295.4	778.7	163.6
Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	1,640.0	3,707.6	126.1
Industrial contracting	919.7	919.7	0.0
Transport, storage, and communication	2,983.5	2,427.4	-18.6
Technical and engineering services	182.9	736.6	302.7
Automobile and manufacture of spare parts	4,611.2	11,038.7	139.4
Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear	324.3	556.5	71.6
Computer and related activities	1,845.4	4,071.6	120.6
Manufacture of radio, television, and communication equipment and apparatus	1,327.5	2,061.1	55.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	6,460.2	21,567.7	233.9
Other transport equipment	1,125.2	–	0
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	480.7	1,943.4	304.3
Other financial intermediation	649.1	1,251.3	92.8

Investments	687.4	1,725.7	151.0
Cement, lime, and plaster	310.3	912.5	194.1
Multi-industry companies	3,415.9	7,204.2	110.9
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuel	163,341.6	340,634.4	108.5
Manufacture of basic metals	26,931.8	37,053.8	37.6
Sugar and cube sugar	3,665.3	5,761.8	57.2
Tiles and ceramics	724.1	3,067.4	323.6
Agriculture and animal husbandry service activities	3,536.1	5,986.9	69.3
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	4,876.3	14,221.0	191.6
Electrical machinery and apparatus	79,504.9	264,135.0	232.2
Machinery and equipment	3,156.8	9,446.0	199.2
Wood products	24,019.6	28,697.4	19.5
Chemical products	2,507.9	5,575.7	122.3
Food and beverages except sugar and cube sugar	1,110.9	2,714.3	144.3
Paper products	2,065.4	11,015.0	433.3
Telecommunication	276.6	553.8	100.2
Textiles	340.5	1,152.7	238.5
Pharmaceutical products	1,411.6	4,905.2	247.5
Instruments, medical and optical tools	1,388.0	2,497.1	79.9
<b>TEPIX</b>	<b>38,040.8</b>	<b>79,015.4</b>	<b>107.7</b>

Source: TSE.

Table 97

## Issuance of Participation Papers in 1392

Subject	Date of first issuance	Issued amount (trillion rials)	Sold amount (trillion rials)	Maximum maturity (years)	Agent bank	Provisional profit rate (% per annum)	
<b>Participation papers issued by the government</b>		<b>50.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>				
<b>Budget-based<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>10.0</b>	<b>—</b>				
Government	06.08.1392	10.0	—		Bank Saderat Iran		
<b>Non-budgetary<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>40.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>				
Construction and Development of Transportation Infrastructure Company	Roads Development Project	08.03.1392	8.0	0.7	4	Bank Sepah	20
Iran Water and Power Resources Development Company	Transboundary Waters Project	26.03.1392	9.0	6.0	4	Bank Melli Iran	20
Construction and Development of Transportation Infrastructure Company	Roads Development Project	08.04.1392	7.3	0.3	4	Bank Sepah	20
Khuzestan Water and Wastewater Company	Water and Wastewater Project	25.04.1392	2.5	2.5	4	Tejarat Bank	20
Gilan Regional Water Company	Water Supply Project	15.04.1392	0.9	0.9	4	Bank Melli Iran	20
Tehran Province Water and Wastewater Company	Water and Wastewater Project	28.06.1392	1.5	1.5	4	Bank Saderat Iran	20
Construction and Development of Transportation Infrastructure Company	Roads Development Project	13.07.1392	0.9	0.9	4	Tejarat Bank	20
Iran Water and Power Resources Development Company	Transboundary Waters Project	22.10.1392	3.0	3.0	4	Bank Melli Iran	20
Construction and Development of Transportation Infrastructure Company	Roads Development Project	01.11.1392	6.9	3.9	4	Bank Sepah	20
<b>Participation papers issued by municipalities</b>		<b>8.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>				
Arak Municipality	Commercial Buildings Project	28.03.1392	0.4	0.4	4	Bank Shahr	20
Shiraz Municipality	Shiraz Urban Railway	18.12.1392	1.2	1.2	4	Bank Saderat Iran	20
Shiraz Municipality	Commercial Buildings Project	28.12.1392	2.3	0.0	4	Bank Shahr	20
Mashhad Municipality	Mashhad Urban Railway	28.12.1392	5.0	0.1	4	Tejarat Bank	20
<b>Participation papers issued by Central Bank</b>		<b>30.0</b>	<b>21.9</b>				
CBI's participation papers		26.11.1392	30.0	21.9	6 months	Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, and Bank Mellat	23
<b>Grand total</b>		<b>88.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>				

Source: Budget Law for 1392, and the CBI.

<sup>1</sup> Participation papers for which the accrued profit and principal repayments are projected in the annual budget.

<sup>2</sup> Participation papers for which the accrued profit and principal repayments are made through internal funds of issuers.

Table 98

## Indicators of Financial Development

(percent/percentage point)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Growth (1392/1391)
<b>Banking Sector Development Indicators</b>						
Share of private banks' deposits in total banks' deposits <sup>1</sup>	62.4	63.8	63.9	65.5	71.7	9.5
Share of private banks' claims on non-public sector in total banks' claims on non-public sector	52.2	49.3	50.4	51.6	58.0	12.4
Share of banks' claims on non-public sector in banks' total claims	90.3	89.9	89.3	87.4	87.7	0.3
Ratio of banks' and credit institutions' assets to banking sector assets	79.0	79.2	77.6	79.0	75.0	-5.1
Ratio of banks' reserves to total non-public sector deposits	19.0	16.9	15.3	15.1	14.0	-7.0
Banks' concentration ratio <sup>2</sup>	44.4	42.8	42.2	40.9	34.8	-15.0
Bank spread (lending rate on transaction contracts minus the weighted average of deposit rates)	-1.3	-0.1	1.5	-0.7	-0.9	0
Share of value-added of monetary and financial institutions' services in the value-added of services sector <sup>3</sup>	5.8	7.1	7.1	7.2	5.5	-24.3
<b>Non-bank Financial Sector Development Indicators<sup>3</sup></b>						
Ratio of stock market capitalization to GDP	16.7	23.5	20.5	24.1	41.4	71.8
Ratio of stocks traded to GDP <sup>4</sup>	4.7	4.6	3.6	3.6	10.3	184.7
Turnover ratio (ratio of the value of shares traded to average market capitalization at the beginning and end of the year) <sup>4</sup>	33.5	24.7	18.9	17.2	34.6	101.2
Insurance penetration ratio (ratio of premiums received by insurance companies to GDP)	1.19	1.25	1.38	1.86	1.73	-6.5
<b>Monetary Sector Development and Monetary Policy Quality Indicators</b>						
Financial depth (ratio of liquidity to nominal GDP) <sup>3</sup>	60.5	62.2	56.7	65.0	68.5	5.4
Ratio of CBI's outstanding participation papers to monetary base	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.9	-61.5
Non-scheduled credit facilities <sup>5</sup>	75.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Credit controls (share of outstanding budgetary facilities in total outstanding facilities) <sup>6</sup>	9.2	11.0	12.5	12.7	11.1	-12.9
Liberalization of lending rate (lending rate on transaction contracts minus inflation rate)	1.2	-0.4	-7.5	-16.5	-20.7	0
Liberalization of deposit rates (weighted average of deposit rates minus inflation rate)	2.5	-0.3	-9.0	-15.8	-19.8	0
Share of budget-based participation papers in budget financing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

<sup>1</sup> As of 1388, deposits held with the newly privatized banks (Bank Mellat, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, and Refah Kargaran Bank) have been included in the sum total of private banks.

<sup>2</sup> Share of non-public sector's deposits in the first three banks (accounting for the lion's share of banking deposits) in total non-public sector's deposits in the banking system.

<sup>3</sup> Some figures are different from the previously-published data due to revision of national accounts data (at current prices).

<sup>4</sup> Includes the shares traded on the unofficial board.

<sup>5</sup> According to Note 1, Article 10 of "Monetary, Credit, and Supervisory Policy of the Banking System" (approved on Dey 20, 1390), which was in effect in 1391 and 1392, it was decided that at least 90 percent of the specialized banks' loans and facilities should be allocated to the sectors specifically associated with those banks. The decision on extension of loans and facilities by commercial banks was to be taken on these banks' discretion. Therefore, in 1391 and 1392, credit constraints were removed up to 100 percent for commercial, and 10 percent for specialized banks.

<sup>6</sup> Includes profit receivables as well as public and non-public sectors.

Table 99

## Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1390=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Contribution <sup>1</sup> to the growth of general index in 1392	
							1391	1392	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>										
Goods	52.68	68.9	78.5	100.0	141.8	201.2	41.8	41.9	24.0	69.1
Services	47.32	78.8	87.2	100.0	117.6	146.9	17.6	24.9	10.7	30.9
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Major groups and selected subgroups</b>										
<b>Food and beverages</b>	<b>27.38</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>204.9</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Meat	6.12	70.6	89.8	100.0	149.0	194.0	49.0	30.2	2.1	6.1
Fish and seafood	0.73	75.7	84.9	100.0	162.7	233.8	62.7	43.8	0.4	1.1
Bread and cereals	5.05	55.1	64.5	100.0	137.3	190.9	37.3	39.0	2.1	6.0
Fats and oils	0.94	52.0	69.1	100.0	144.4	213.2	44.4	47.7	0.5	1.4
Fruits and nuts	5.38	80.3	84.4	100.0	139.1	211.9	39.1	52.3	3.0	8.6
Vegetables, pulses, and vegetable products	3.42	67.9	82.4	100.0	144.7	229.0	44.7	58.2	2.2	6.4
Dairy products and eggs	3.07	71.9	74.8	100.0	153.9	200.1	53.9	30.0	1.1	3.1
<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>267.6</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels</b>	<b>32.82</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Rental value of non-owner occupied housing	7.51	84.9	90.0	100.0	112.6	136.0	12.6	20.8	1.3	3.9
Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing	20.92	84.5	90.0	100.0	112.3	135.5	12.3	20.6	3.7	10.7
Maintenance and repair services	1.71	78.6	85.4	100.0	133.9	182.8	33.9	36.5	0.6	1.8
Water	0.53	54.2	56.0	100.0	121.0	121.2	21.0	0.2	*	*
Electricity, gas, and other fuels	2.16	25.6	34.0	100.0	100.8	101.8	0.8	1.0	*	*
<b>Clothing and footwear</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>219.4</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>
<b>Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance</b>	<b>5.13</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>150.9</b>	<b>230.7</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>Transportation</b>	<b>9.87</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>
<b>Communication</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Medical care</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>
<b>Recreation and culture</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>141.0</b>	<b>190.4</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>128.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Restaurants and hotels</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>193.2</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>Miscellaneous goods and services</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>220.8</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.



Table 100

## Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1390=100)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change <sup>1</sup>	
						1391	1392
Farvardin	70.0	77.2	93.1	112.9	160.5	2.3	3.0
Ordibehesht	70.9	77.5	94.5	115.5	163.7	2.3	2.0
Khordad	72.1	78.1	95.7	116.7	169.3	1.0	3.4
Tir	72.2	78.9	96.0	119.2	171.7	2.1	1.4
Mordad	72.9	79.9	96.9	121.4	173.7	1.8	1.2
Shahrivar	73.2	80.5	98.6	124.7	176.6	2.7	1.7
Mehr	73.3	82.0	99.8	130.8	178.7	4.9	1.2
Aban	73.7	82.9	101.3	136.8	180.5	4.6	1.0
Azar	74.6	84.2	102.8	140.0	181.4	2.3	0.5
Dey	74.6	86.4	104.1	142.5	183.5	1.8	1.2
Bahman	75.1	88.6	106.9	150.1	184.3	5.3	0.4
Esfand	76.5	91.6	110.4	155.9	186.6	3.9	1.2
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> Over previous month.

Table 101

## Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1390=100)

	Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>					Percentage change <sup>2</sup>	
	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1391	1392
Farvardin	69.6	76.7	92.5	112.2	159.7	2.4	3.2
Ordibehesht	70.6	77.2	94.2	115.0	162.7	2.5	1.9
Khordad	71.7	77.7	95.2	116.1	168.6	1.0	3.6
Tir	72.4	79.1	96.2	119.4	171.9	2.8	2.0
Mordad	73.5	80.5	97.6	122.3	174.7	2.4	1.6
Shahrivar	73.3	80.6	98.8	124.9	177.3	2.1	1.5
Mehr	73.4	82.1	99.9	130.9	179.4	4.8	1.2
Aban	73.9	83.1	101.5	137.1	181.4	4.7	1.1
Azar	74.4	84.0	102.6	139.9	182.1	2.0	0.4
Dey	74.9	86.8	104.6	143.2	184.8	2.4	1.5
Bahman	75.4	89.0	107.3	150.7	184.3	5.2	-0.3
Esfand	76.1	91.0	109.6	154.7	184.2	2.7	-0.1
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>

<sup>1</sup> Figures exclude seasonal fluctuations in 1392 and are based on the indices of 1369-1391.<sup>2</sup> Over previous month.

**Table 102 Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas by Provinces** (1390=100)

Provinces	Relative weight in the base year	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1392	
							1391	1392	Percentage point	Percent
East Azerbaijan	4.32	70.3	80.6	100.0	131.3	176.9	31.3	34.7	1.5	4.3
West Azerbaijan	2.73	70.3	80.3	100.0	132.4	181.2	32.4	36.9	1.0	2.9
Ardebil	1.24	71.2	81.7	100.0	133.7	184.6	33.7	38.1	0.5	1.4
Isfahan	8.62	72.0	82.3	100.0	131.8	177.8	31.8	34.9	3.0	8.8
Alborz	4.57	..	..	100.0	126.8	168.1	26.8	32.6	1.4	4.2
Ilam	0.65	71.3	80.6	100.0	134.4	185.9	34.4	38.3	0.3	0.7
Bushehr	1.14	74.7	83.5	100.0	133.4	178.9	33.4	34.1	0.4	1.1
Tehran	29.00	75.6	83.4	100.0	126.5	167.2	26.5	32.2	9.0	26.1
Chahar Mahall va Bakhtiari	0.83	72.0	82.0	100.0	131.7	179.0	31.7	35.9	0.3	0.9
North Khorasan	0.65	70.2	79.7	100.0	134.9	183.8	34.9	36.2	0.2	0.7
Khorasan Razavi	6.48	70.1	79.9	100.0	133.0	183.0	33.0	37.6	2.5	7.2
South Khorasan	0.58	67.5	78.1	100.0	132.8	180.5	32.8	35.9	0.2	0.6
Khuzestan	5.17	75.1	83.8	100.0	133.0	181.9	33.0	36.8	1.9	5.6
Zanjan	1.02	71.9	80.7	100.0	133.1	179.4	33.1	34.8	0.4	1.0
Semnan	0.88	72.3	81.3	100.0	132.4	179.5	32.4	35.6	0.3	0.9
Sistan and Baluchestan	1.40	69.3	80.3	100.0	133.4	181.0	33.4	35.7	0.5	1.5
Fars	5.81	75.1	83.3	100.0	132.1	180.5	32.1	36.6	2.2	6.2
Qazvin	1.64	73.0	81.7	100.0	134.3	187.0	34.3	39.2	0.7	1.9
Qom	1.78	70.2	81.0	100.0	132.1	179.2	32.1	35.7	0.6	1.9
Kurdistan	1.31	70.7	81.1	100.0	133.7	180.6	33.7	35.1	0.5	1.4
Kerman	3.06	71.0	81.2	100.0	132.6	180.8	32.6	36.3	1.1	3.3
Kermanshah	1.97	71.4	81.0	100.0	132.3	179.7	32.3	35.8	0.7	2.1
Kohgiluyeh va Buyer Ahmad	0.52	75.1	83.7	100.0	131.1	180.6	31.1	37.8	0.2	0.6
Golestan	1.47	71.3	82.5	100.0	132.7	176.0	32.7	32.6	0.5	1.4
Gilan	2.92	74.7	83.9	100.0	130.5	178.0	30.5	36.4	1.1	3.1
Lorestan	1.27	74.3	82.9	100.0	130.4	178.2	30.4	36.7	0.5	1.3
Mazandaran	3.07	72.6	82.5	100.0	131.8	177.3	31.8	34.5	1.1	3.1
Markazi	1.70	72.6	82.2	100.0	134.2	181.8	34.2	35.5	0.6	1.8
Hormozgan	0.90	71.6	80.8	100.0	130.5	172.6	30.5	32.3	0.3	0.8
Hamedan	1.85	72.0	81.3	100.0	134.6	185.8	34.6	38.0	0.7	2.1
Yazd	1.45	70.5	81.5	100.0	134.8	180.0	34.8	33.5	0.5	1.4
<b>Total (average)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 103

## Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households

(1390=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Contribution to the growth of general index in 1392	
							1391	1392	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>										
Goods	70.6	56.7	69.7	100.0	138.2	193.3	38.2	39.9	29.4	81.3
Services	29.4	79.8	88.3	100.0	119.5	150.0	19.5	25.5	6.7	18.7
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>180.6</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Food, beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>207.4</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>52.6</b>
Bread and cereals	11.6	32.9	45.4	100.0	136.3	180.0	36.3	32.1	3.8	10.6
Meat, poultry and their products <sup>1</sup>	9.7	70.6	90.4	100.0	152.1	200.9	52.1	32.1	3.6	9.9
Dairy products and eggs	2.7	71.8	76.2	100.0	140.2	187.6	40.2	33.8	1.0	2.7
Fruits and nuts	3.8	56.8	68.9	100.0	141.8	220.2	41.8	55.2	2.3	6.3
Vegetables and pulses	4.2	51.0	73.7	100.0	160.2	295.3	60.2	84.3	4.3	11.8
<b>Non-food goods and services</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>124.6</b>	<b>162.5</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>47.4</b>
Clothing and footwear	6.6	78.4	85.9	100.0	136.5	196.1	36.5	43.6	3.0	8.2
Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels	19.1	62.6	72.4	100.0	113.7	133.3	13.7	17.2	2.8	7.8
Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance	5.3	81.5	88.4	100.0	138.5	204.4	38.5	47.6	2.6	7.3
Medical care	6.8	78.6	90.0	100.0	122.0	172.8	22.0	41.7	2.6	7.2
Transportation	10.3	70.9	80.4	100.0	122.1	163.2	22.1	33.7	3.2	8.8
Communication	3.5	98.0	98.0	100.0	107.9	120.7	7.9	11.9	0.3	0.9
Recreation and culture	1.9	87.6	92.1	100.0	138.8	195.1	38.8	40.5	0.8	2.2
Education	0.9	89.9	94.1	100.0	110.0	124.4	10.0	13.1	0.1	0.3
Restaurants and hotels <sup>2</sup>	0.9	72.9	85.5	100.0	134.7	187.5	34.7	39.2	0.4	1.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	4.5	54.7	68.7	100.0	154.6	192.7	54.6	24.7	1.3	3.6

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

<sup>1</sup>Relative weight for "fish and oyster" is included in the "meat, poultry and their products" group.<sup>2</sup>Relative weight and price index of "restaurants" are included in "food, beverages, and tobacco" group, and the relative weight and price index of "hotels" are included in "non-food goods and services" group.

**Table 104 Annual Average Producer Price Index** (1390=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Contribution <sup>1</sup> to the growth of general index in 1392	
							1391	1392	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Special groups</b>										
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	17.12	75.9	85.4	100.0	139.3	199.9	39.3	43.5	7.8	22.7
Manufacturing	51.99	53.1	64.8	100.0	137.4	185.4	37.4	34.9	18.8	54.6
Services	30.89	77.8	87.0	100.0	120.1	153.6	20.1	27.9	7.9	22.7
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Major groups</b>										
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	17.12	75.9	85.4	100.0	139.3	199.9	39.3	43.5	7.8	22.7
Manufacturing	51.99	53.1	64.8	100.0	137.4	185.4	37.4	34.9	18.8	54.6
Transport and storage <sup>2</sup>	18.53	..	..	100.0	120.3	156.3	20.3	29.9	5.0	14.6
Communication <sup>2</sup>	2.03	..	..	100.0	103.8	110.7	3.8	6.6	0.1	0.3
Hotels and restaurants	0.91	70.8	84.1	100.0	133.0	181.0	33.0	36.1	0.3	1.0
Education	3.83	77.8	87.7	100.0	114.5	129.8	14.5	13.4	0.4	1.3
Health and social work	4.83	68.9	83.9	100.0	126.6	171.8	26.6	35.7	1.6	4.8
Other community, social & personal service activities	0.75	67.2	81.5	100.0	128.9	176.1	28.9	36.6	0.3	0.8

<sup>1</sup> Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.

<sup>2</sup> Due to the change of base year from 1383 to 1390 as well as reclassification of groups, figures for 1388-1389 related to "transport and storage" and "communication" are not available.

**Table 105 Monthly Producer Price Index** (1390=100)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change <sup>1</sup>	
						1391	1392
Farvardin	61.0	67.3	94.7	111.3	163.7	2.5	1.6
Ordibehesht	61.3	68.3	95.3	112.0	166.3	0.6	1.6
Khordad	62.1	68.3	95.9	113.2	168.7	1.1	1.4
Tir	63.1	68.7	96.6	117.5	174.0	3.8	3.1
Mordad	63.8	70.2	97.8	119.3	175.9	1.5	1.1
Shahrivar	63.4	70.5	98.6	120.7	178.6	1.2	1.5
Mehr	63.7	71.9	99.7	137.3	181.2	13.8	1.5
Aban	64.8	72.9	101.1	142.5	183.9	3.8	1.5
Azar	65.2	73.5	101.6	144.4	184.9	1.3	0.5
Dey	65.5	84.8	104.1	150.9	185.7	4.5	0.4
Bahman	66.1	87.8	106.3	158.4	186.4	5.0	0.4
Esfand	66.7	89.5	108.6	161.1	187.3	1.7	0.5
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>34.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Over previous month.

Table 106

## Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1390=100)

	Relative weight in the base year	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change		Contribution <sup>1</sup> to the growth of general index in 1392	
							1391	1392	Percentage point	Percent
<b>Major groups</b>										
Animal products	2.41	79.5	84.8	100.0	229.0	274.2	129.0	19.7	0.5	2.2
Vegetable products	10.43	115.2	99.5	100.0	223.6	268.4	123.6	20.0	2.1	9.6
Animal or vegetable fats and oils	0.36	58.8	76.6	100.0	240.4	297.1	140.4	23.6	0.1	0.4
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco	3.72	81.9	86.7	100.0	226.7	301.1	126.7	32.8	1.2	5.7
Mineral products	31.80	66.1	82.6	100.0	224.8	276.9	124.8	23.2	7.4	33.9
Products of the chemical or allied industries	20.11	69.1	79.8	100.0	232.0	278.5	132.0	20.0	4.2	19.1
Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof	10.51	81.4	86.5	100.0	215.5	301.5	115.5	39.9	4.0	18.5
Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof	0.59	43.7	67.1	100.0	198.0	234.5	98.0	18.4	0.1	0.4
Wood and articles of wood	0.05	97.8	98.6	100.0	223.5	276.1	123.5	23.5	*	0.1
Textiles and articles thereof	3.61	86.6	89.8	100.0	214.4	212.0	114.4	-1.1	*	-0.2
Footwear	0.46	56.5	73.3	100.0	206.6	281.7	106.6	36.4	0.2	0.7
Articles of stone	2.13	90.1	92.5	100.0	238.9	261.0	138.9	9.3	0.2	1.0
Base metals and articles of base metals	9.71	61.6	87.4	100.0	215.1	242.0	115.1	12.5	1.2	5.3
Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment	2.96	95.1	94.7	100.0	229.9	264.9	129.9	15.2	0.5	2.2
Vehicles and transport equipment	1.15	93.5	98.7	100.0	207.5	251.8	107.5	21.3	0.2	1.0
<b>Special groups</b>										
Petrochemical products	46.33	61.2	77.1	100.0	227.4	284.7	127.4	25.2	11.8	54.3
<b>General index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.

Table 107

## Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1390=100)

	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	Percentage change <sup>1</sup>	
						1391	1392
Farvardin	74.4	85.4	95.0	169.3	301.4	47.2	0.2
Ordibehesht	74.2	85.4	97.9	145.8	303.3	-13.9	0.6
Khordad	74.4	85.5	102.4	152.6	306.9	4.7	1.2
Tir	76.8	83.9	96.8	164.5	277.9	7.8	-9.4
Mordad	78.1	83.9	97.1	169.9	269.8	3.3	-2.9
Shahrivar	79.1	85.1	97.0	189.9	268.0	11.8	-0.7
Mehr	79.5	88.5	96.1	261.9	260.1	37.9	-2.9
Aban	79.9	89.1	97.1	270.6	255.1	3.3	-1.9
Azar	80.2	91.0	98.3	260.7	250.4	-3.7	-1.8
Dey	82.5	91.9	100.1	281.6	258.4	8.0	3.2
Bahman	83.2	90.5	107.2	322.0	257.4	14.3	-0.4
Esfand	83.9	90.8	115.0	300.9	267.2	-6.6	3.8
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>224.1</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Over previous month.

### Correspondence of Iranian<sup>1</sup> and Gregorian Calendars

Table 108

Month	Year		1388		1389		1390		1391		1392	
			<u>2009</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>	
Farvardin	1	March	21	March	21	March	21	March	20	March	21	
	31	April	20	April	20	April	20	April	19	April	20	
Ordibehesht	1	April	21	April	21	April	21	April	20	April	21	
	31	May	21	May	21	May	21	May	20	May	21	
Khordad	1	May	22	May	22	May	22	May	21	May	22	
	31	June	21	June	21	June	21	June	20	June	21	
Tir	1	June	22	June	22	June	22	June	21	June	22	
	31	July	22	July	22	July	22	July	21	July	22	
Mordad	1	July	23	July	23	July	23	July	22	July	23	
	31	Aug.	22	Aug.	22	Aug.	22	Aug.	21	Aug.	22	
Shahrivar	1	Aug.	23	Aug.	23	Aug.	23	Aug.	22	Aug.	23	
	31	Sept.	22	Sept.	22	Sept.	22	Sept.	21	Sept.	22	
Mehr	1	Sept.	23	Sept.	23	Sept.	23	Sept.	22	Sept.	23	
	30	Oct.	22	Oct.	22	Oct.	22	Oct.	21	Oct.	22	
Aban	1	Oct.	23	Oct.	23	Oct.	23	Oct.	22	Oct.	23	
	30	Nov.	21	Nov.	21	Nov.	21	Nov.	20	Nov.	21	
Azar	1	Nov.	22	Nov.	22	Nov.	22	Nov.	21	Nov.	22	
	30	Dec.	21	Dec.	21	Dec.	21	Dec.	20	Dec.	21	
Dey	1	Dec.	22	Dec.	22	Dec.	22	Dec.	21	Dec.	22	
	30	Jan.	<u>2010</u> 20	Jan.	<u>2011</u> 20	Jan.	<u>2012</u> 20	Jan.	<u>2013</u> 19	Jan.	<u>2014</u> 20	
Bahman	1	Jan.	21	Jan.	21	Jan.	21	Jan.	20	Jan.	21	
	30	Feb.	19	Feb.	19	Feb.	19	Feb.	18	Feb.	19	
Esfand	1	Feb.	20	Feb.	20	Feb.	20	Feb.	19	Feb.	20	
	29/30	March	20	March	20	March	19	March	20	March	20	

<sup>1</sup> There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

*Published in: July 2016*

---

**Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran**

Prepared by: **Economic Research and Policy Department**

Publisher: **Public Relations Department**

P.O. Box: 15875/7177

TEHRAN – IRAN

Telex: 213965-8

Tel.: 29951

Website: <http://www.cbi.ir>